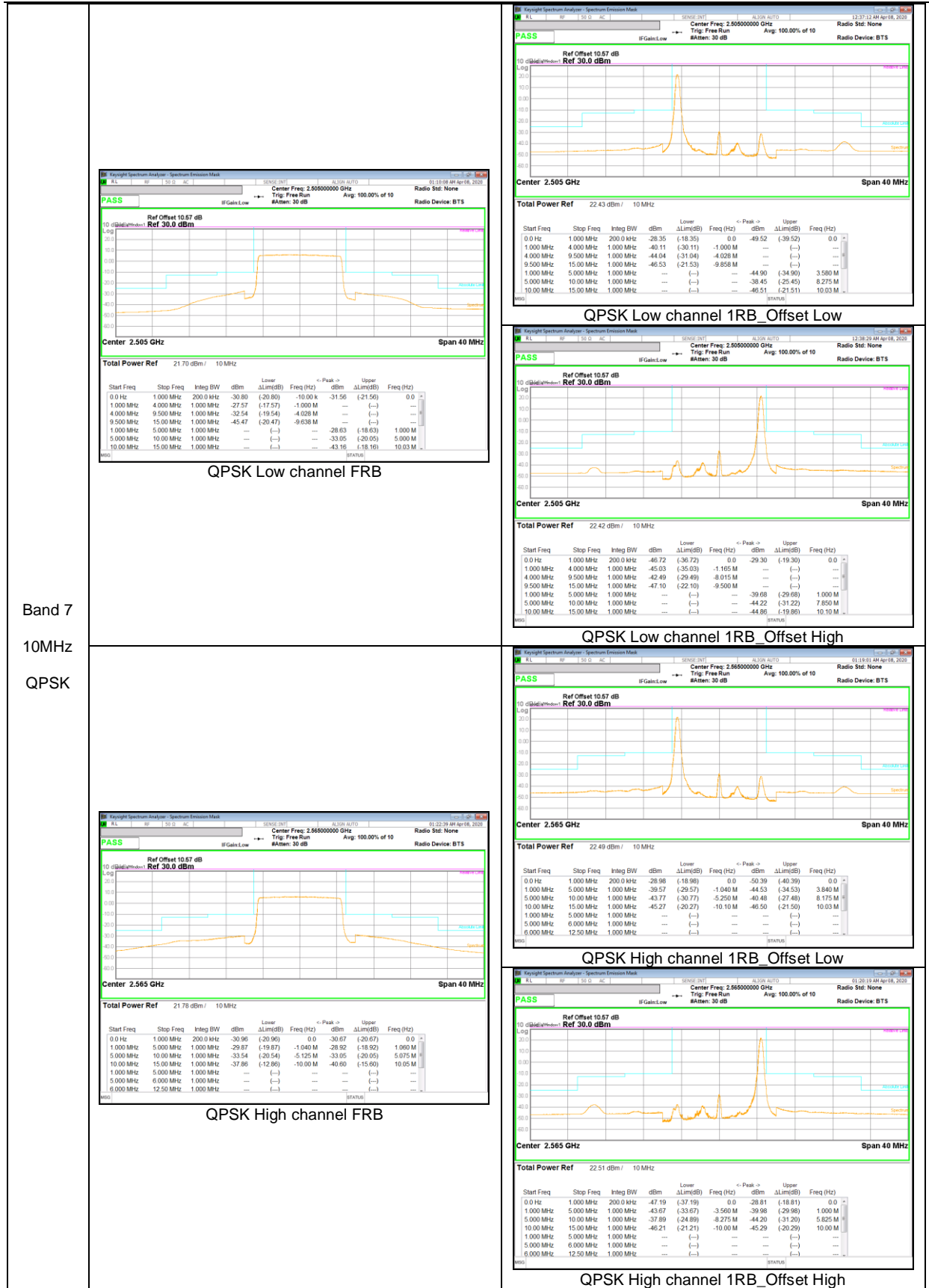
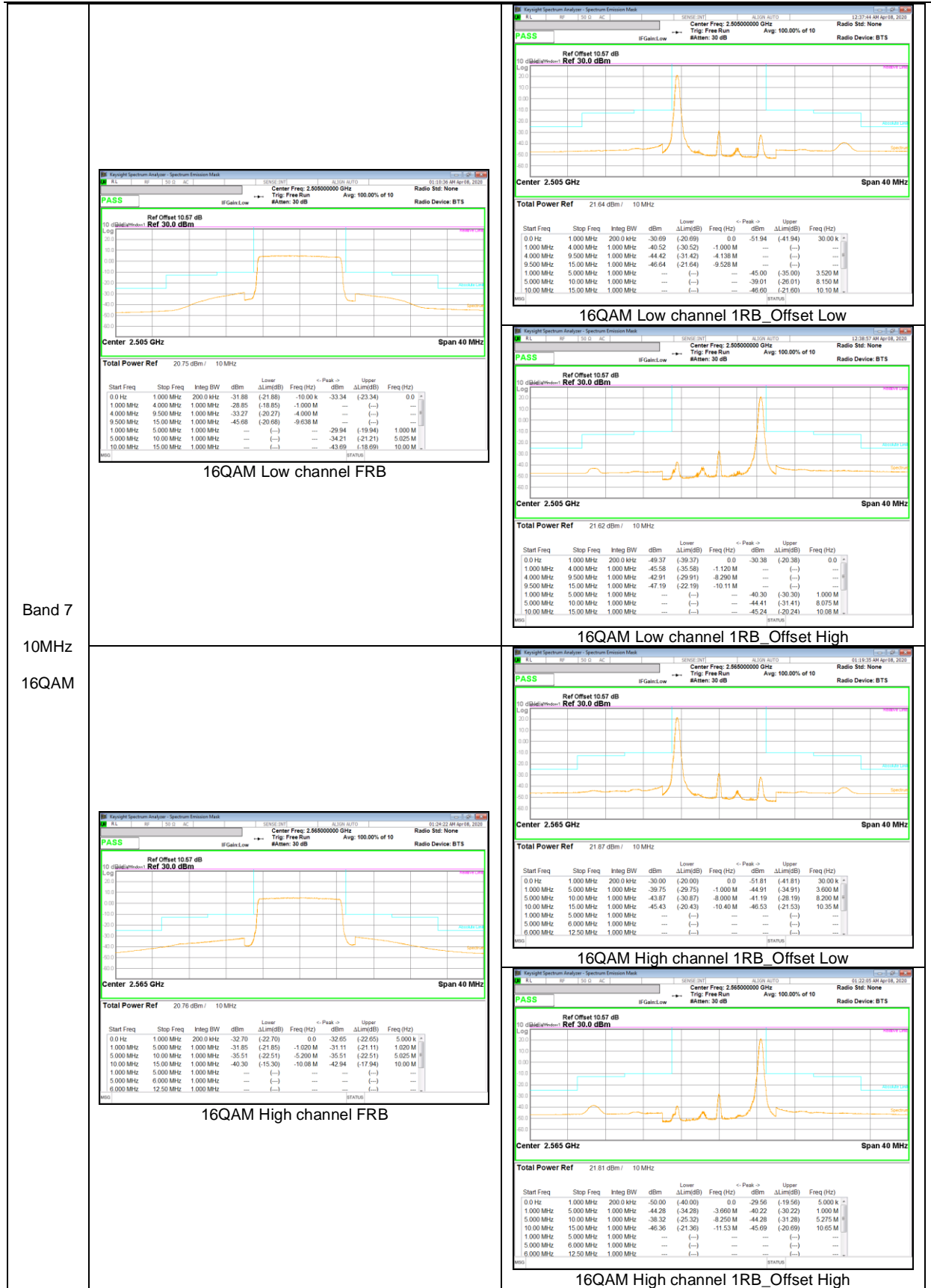




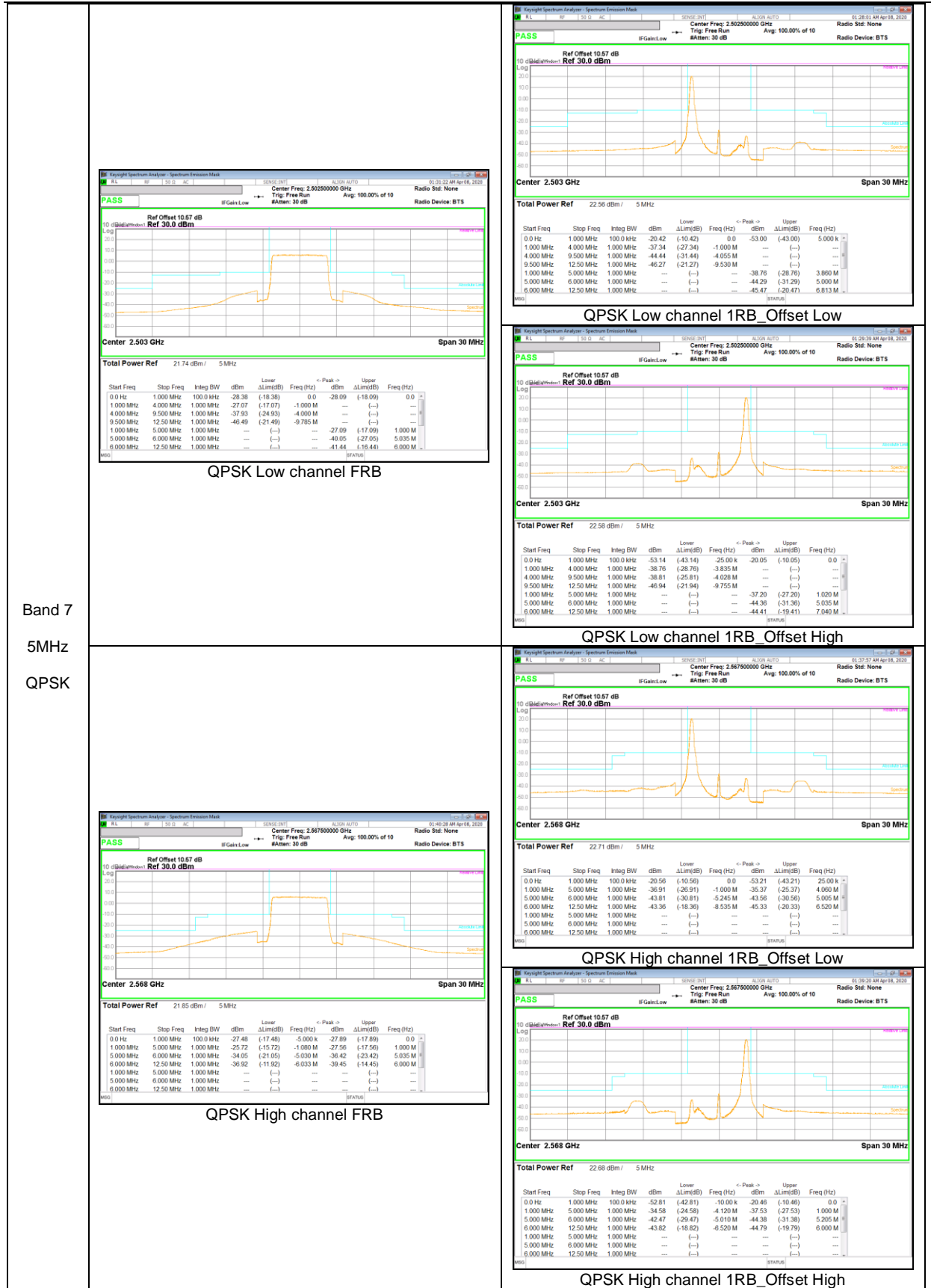
Band 7
 15MHz
 16QAM



Band 7
 10MHz
 QPSK

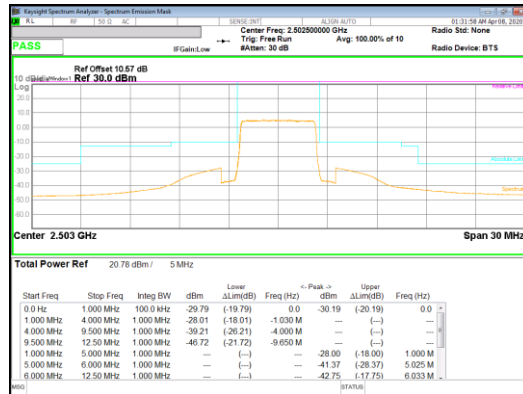


Band 7
 10MHz
 16QAM

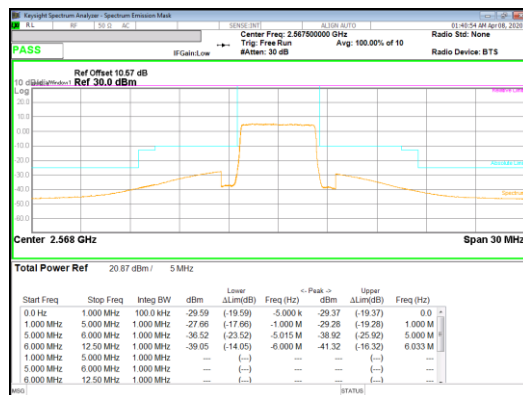


Band 7
 5MHz
 QPSK

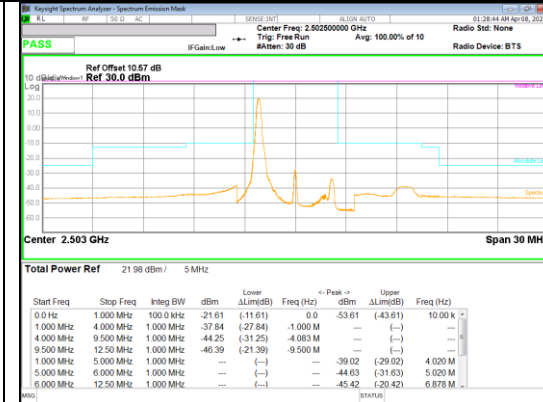
Band 7
 5MHz
 16QAM



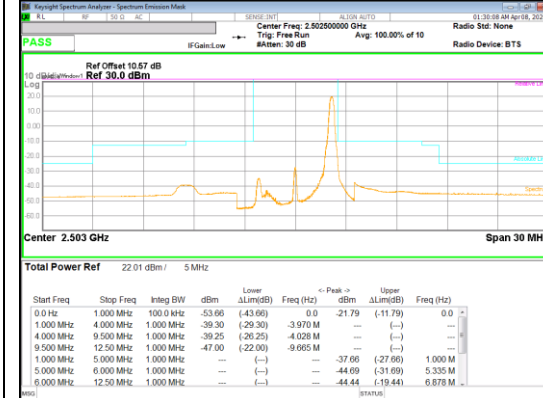
16QAM Low channel FRB



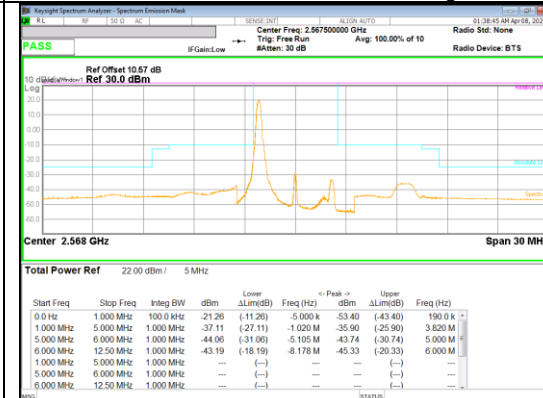
16QAM High channel FRB



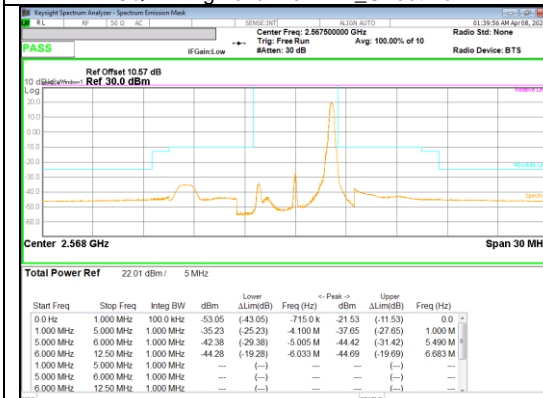
16QAM Low channel 1RB_Offset Low



16QAM Low channel 1RB_Offset High



16QAM High channel 1RB_Offset Low



16QAM High channel 1RB_Offset High

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

9.3. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1051, §22.901, §22.917, §27.53

LIMITS

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27.53:

(c)(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

(h) The power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10} (P)$ dB.

(m) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to a spectrum analyzer through a calibrated coaxial cable. Sufficient scans were taken to show the out-of-band Emissions, if any, up to 10th harmonic. Multiple sweeps were recorded in maximum hold mode using a peak detector to ensure that the worst-case emissions were caught.

- a) Set the RBW = 100kHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz (Tests were performed 1MHz [Worst case], to sweep 1 time for all frequency range)
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = RMS;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points = Max (40001);
- g) Trace mode = Average(WCDMA, LTE), Max hold(GSM);

Note

5G NR: All Waveforms (CP-OFDM vs DFT-s OFDM) were investigated to determine the worst case configuration. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

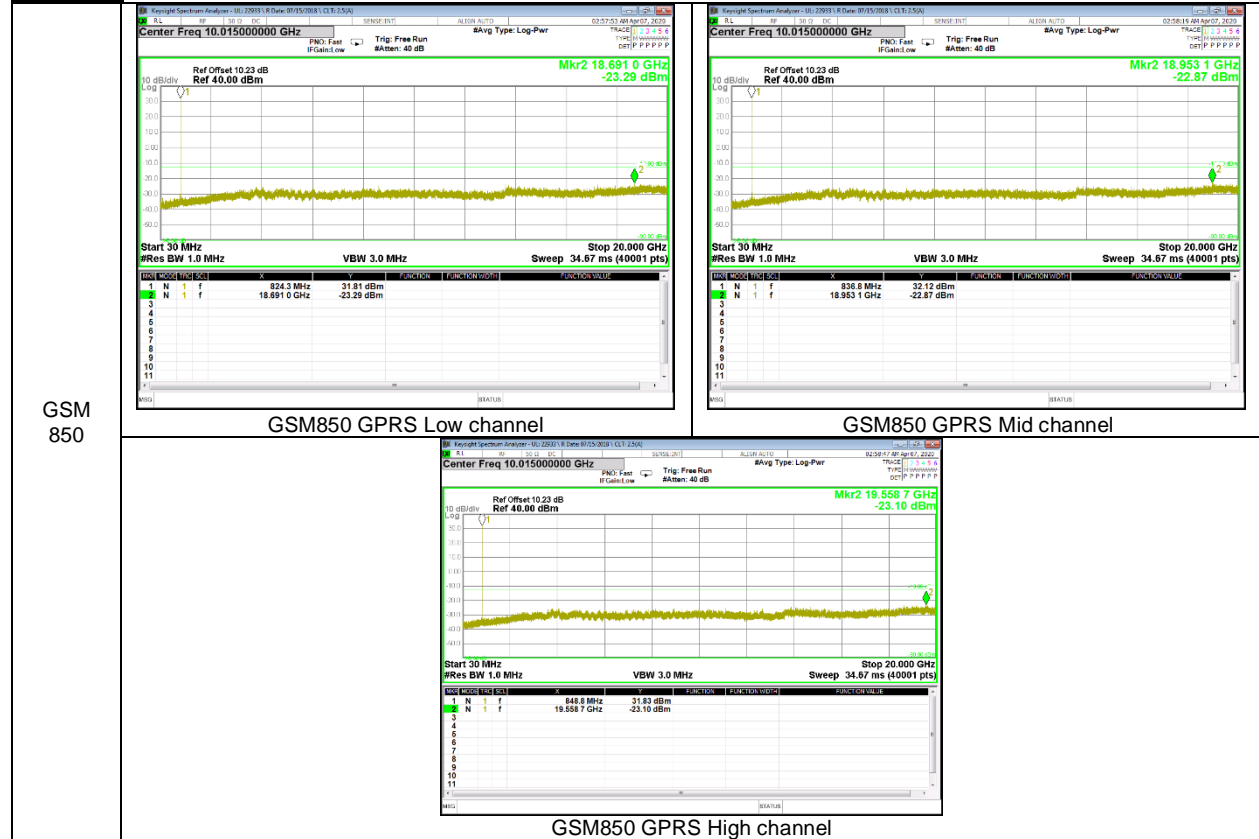
RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Please refer to section 5.4 for bandwidth and RB setting about LTE bands.

9.3.1. OUT OF BAND EMISSIONS RESULT

GSM 850



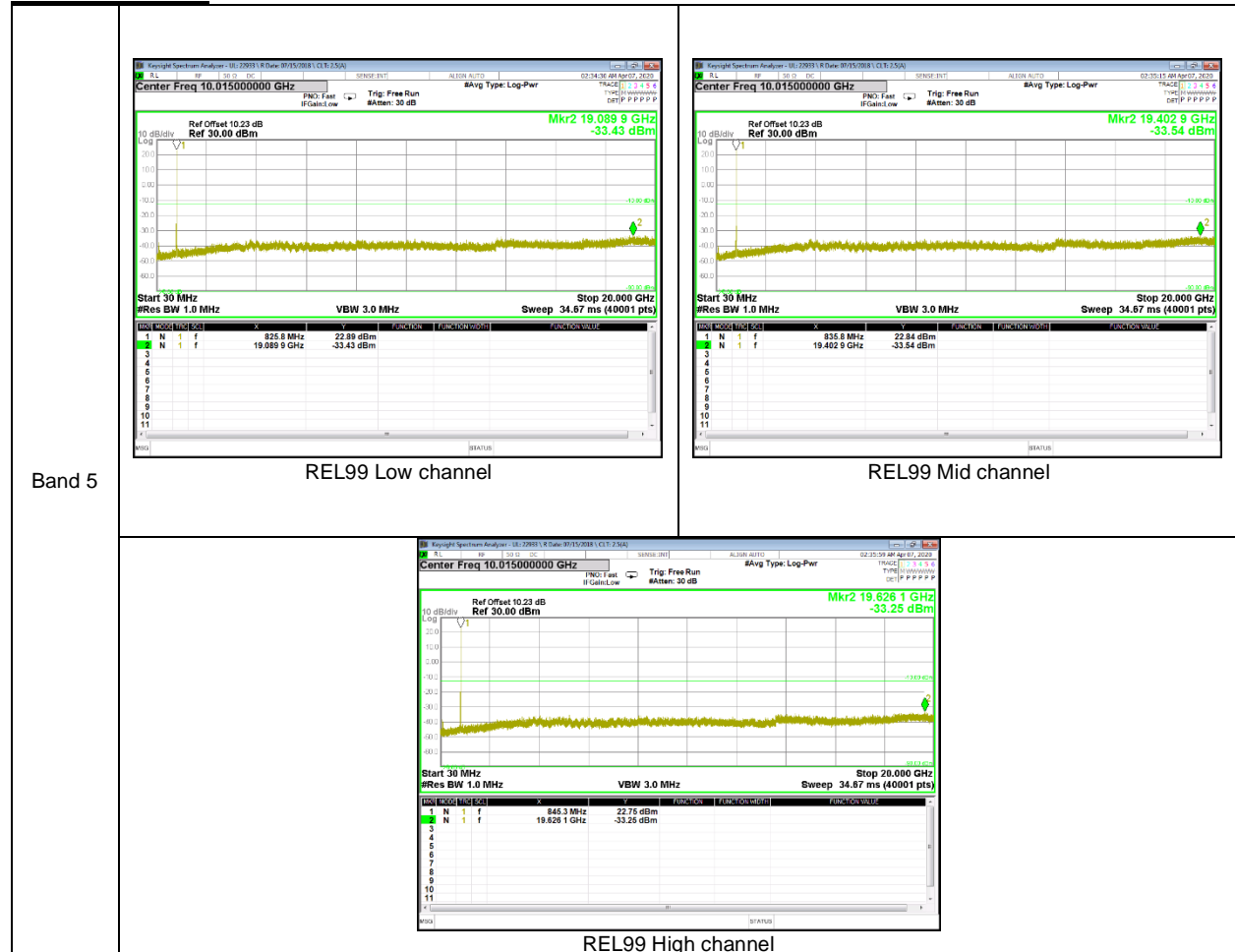
GSM
850

GSM 1900



GSM
1900

WCDMA Band 5



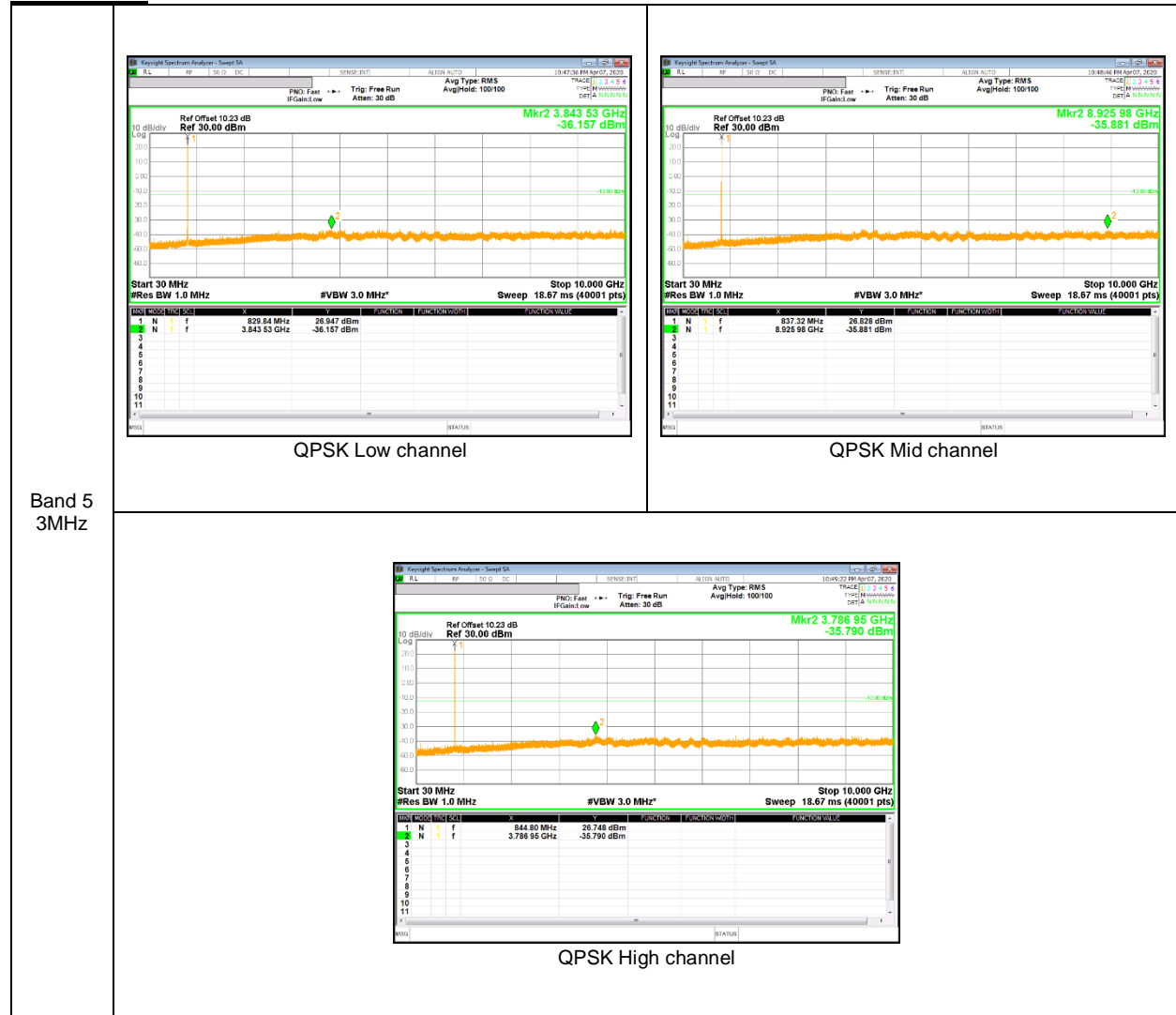
WCDMA Band 2



LTE Band 2



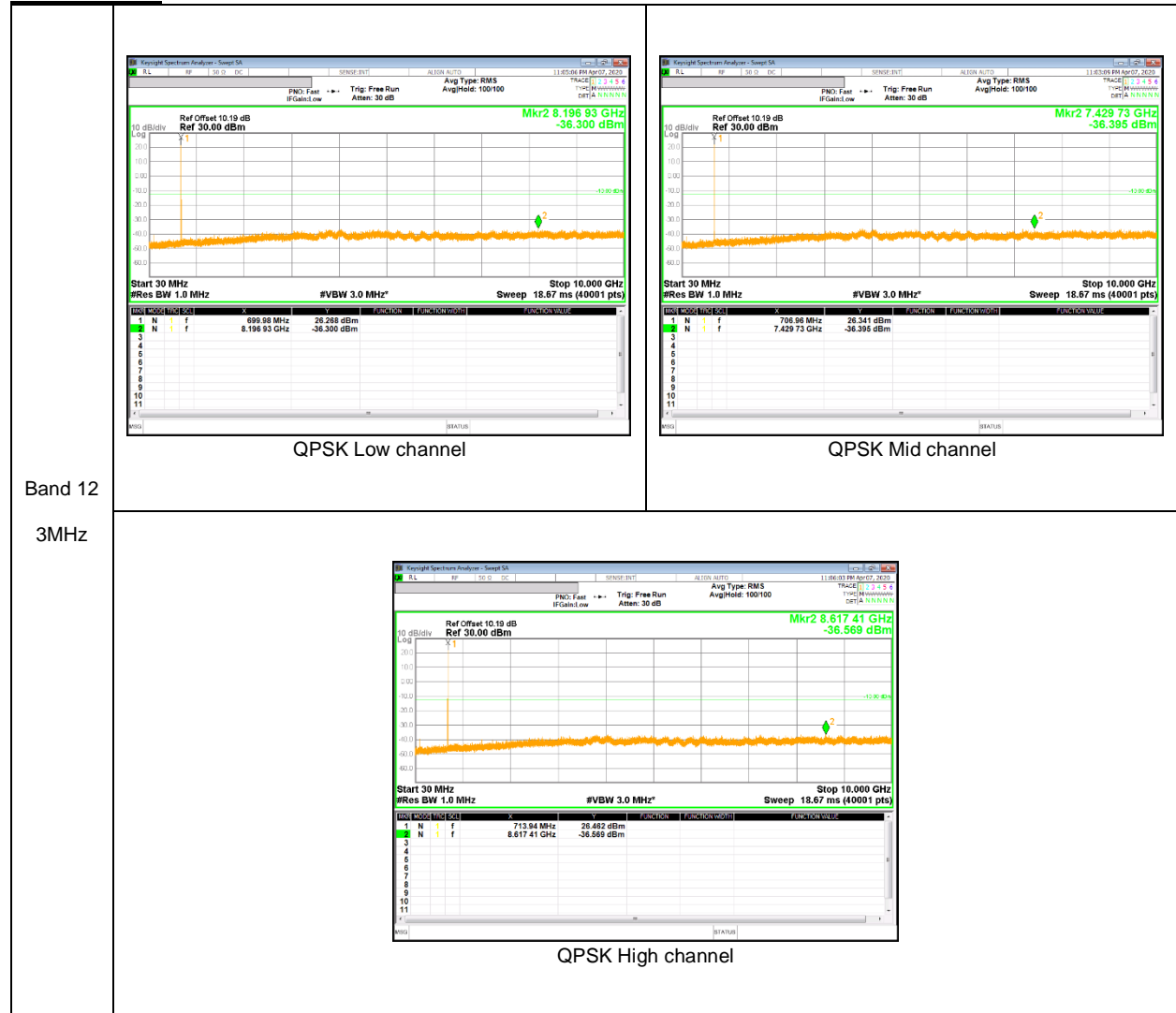
LTE Band 5



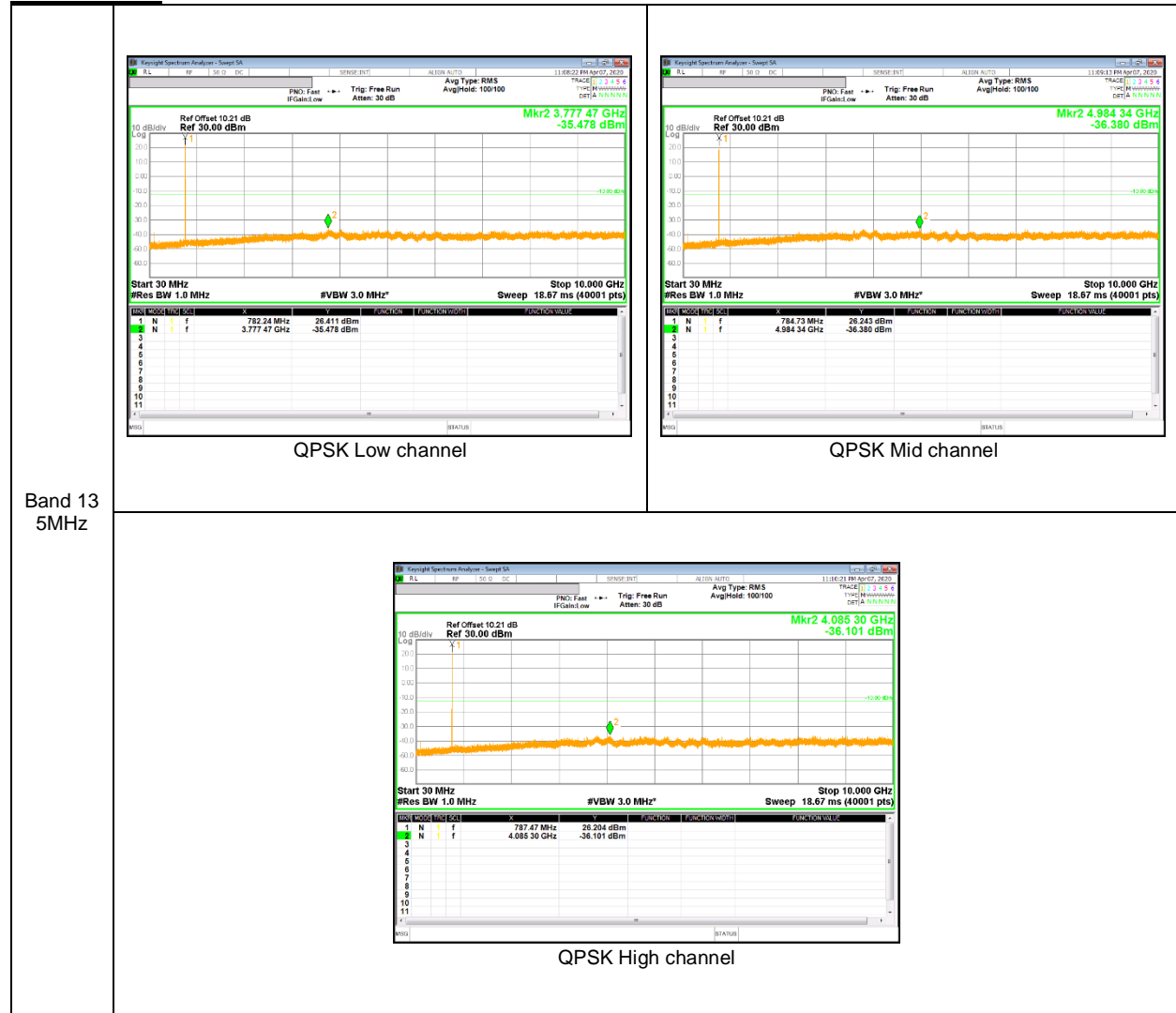
LTE Band 7



LTE Band 12



LTE Band 13



LTE Band 66



LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

NR Band n2



NR Band n5



NR
 Band n5
 20 MHz
 DFT-s
 OFDM

NR Band n66



NR Band n66
 20 MHz
 DFT-s OFDM

9.4. FREQUENCY STABILITY

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1055, §22.355, §24.235, §27.54

LIMITS

§22.355 - The carrier frequency shall not depart from the reference frequency in excess of ± 2.5 ppm for mobile stations.

§24.235 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

§27.54 - The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

TEST PROCEDURE

Per KDB 971168 D01 Power Meas License Digital Systems v03r01

Note

5G NR: All Waveforms (CP-OFDM vs DFT-s OFDM) were investigated to determine the worst case configuration. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Test were performed each lowest or highest frequency on the modulation condition of more wide bandwidth. (Please refer to section 9.1.1 OBW results)

9.4.1. FREQUENCY STABILITY RESULTS

GSM 850, Channel 128/251, Frequency 824.2/848.8 MHz

| Reference Frequency : GSM850 Low Channel 824.2 MHz / High Channel 848.8 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2060.500 | Hz | High Channel | 2122.000 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.85 | 50 | 824.20000658 | -0.013 | 848.80000842 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 40 | 824.19999511 | 0.001 | 848.79999369 | 0.014 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 30 | 824.19998837 | 0.009 | 848.79999370 | 0.014 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 20 | 824.19999572 | 0.000 | 848.80000582 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 10 | 824.20000715 | -0.014 | 848.80000638 | -0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 0 | 824.20000934 | -0.017 | 848.80001036 | -0.005 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -10 | 824.20000625 | -0.013 | 848.80000791 | -0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -20 | 824.19999409 | 0.002 | 848.79999228 | 0.016 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -30 | 824.20000849 | -0.015 | 848.80001240 | -0.008 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : GSM850 Low Channel 824.2 MHz / High Channel 848.8 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2060.500 | Hz | High Channel | 2122.000 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.85 | 20 | 824.19999572 | 0 | 848.80000582 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.35 | 20 | 824.20000536 | -0.012 | 848.79999342 | 0.015 | 2.5 | |
| 3.75 | 20 | 824.20000780 | -0.015 | 848.79999258 | 0.016 | 2.5 | |

GSM 1900, Channel 512/810, Frequency 1850.0/1910.0 MHz
(Lowest Frequency:GPRS / Highest Frequency: EGPRS)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW (MHz) | F high @ End of OBW (MHz) | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | | | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9204 | 13.6 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | -8.2 | -0.004 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | -9.1 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9204 | 10.5 | 0.006 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9204 | 14.2 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9204 | 12.7 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | -9.5 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | -11.0 | -0.006 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | -15.7 |
| | -15% | 1850.0797 | 1909.9204 | 10.3 | 0.005 |
| | End Point | 1850.0797 | 1909.9203 | 9.0 | 0.005 |

WCDMA Band 5

| Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2066.000 | Hz | High Channel | 2116.500 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.85 | 50 | 826.39999285 | 0.017 | 846.59999101 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 40 | 826.40000591 | 0.001 | 846.60000671 | -0.017 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 30 | 826.40000834 | -0.002 | 846.60000716 | -0.017 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 20 | 826.40000692 | 0.000 | 846.59999265 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 10 | 826.40001148 | -0.006 | 846.60000812 | -0.018 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | 0 | 826.39999275 | 0.017 | 846.59998658 | 0.007 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -10 | 826.40000917 | -0.003 | 846.60000840 | -0.019 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -20 | 826.39998953 | 0.021 | 846.59998734 | 0.006 | 2.5 | |
| 3.85 | -30 | 826.40000863 | -0.002 | 846.60000948 | -0.020 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : WCDMA Band 5 Low Channel 826.4 MHz / High Channel 846.6 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Limit: +/- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2066.000 | Hz | High Channel | 2116.500 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.85 | 20 | 826.40000692 | 0 | 846.59999265 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.35 | 20 | 826.40000831 | -0.002 | 846.59999539 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.75 | 20 | 826.40000769 | -0.001 | 846.60000933 | -0.020 | 2.5 | |

WCDMA Band 2 (Lowest Frequency:Rel99 / Highest Frequency: Rel99)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 14.1 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | -8.5 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 9.7 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 13.6 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 12.9 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | -7.5 | -0.004 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 12.8 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 7.9 | 0.004 |
| 20C | 15% | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | -8.4 | -0.004 |
| | -15% | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 7.0 | 0.004 |
| | End Point | 1850.3316 | 1909.6639 | 11.4 | 0.006 |

LTE Band 2 (Lowest Frequency:QPSK / Highest Frequency: 16QAM)

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.1538 | 1909.8434 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -6.4 | -0.003 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -10.2 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -6.6 | -0.004 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -10.7 | -0.006 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8434 | 8.9 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8434 | 9.8 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -10.2 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -12.1 | -0.006 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.1538 | 1909.8433 | -7.5 |
| | -15% | 1850.1538 | 1909.8434 | 8.8 | 0.005 |
| | End Point | 1850.1538 | 1909.8434 | 8.9 | 0.005 |

LTE Band 5

| Reference Frequency : LTE Band 5 Low Channel 824.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2061.750 | Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.80 | 50 | 824.69999189 | 0.000 | 848.29999358 | 0.013 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 40 | 824.70000634 | -0.017 | 848.29999104 | 0.016 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 30 | 824.69999746 | -0.007 | 848.30000741 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 20 | 824.69999207 | 0.000 | 848.30000465 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 10 | 824.69999433 | -0.003 | 848.29999290 | 0.014 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 0 | 824.70000425 | -0.015 | 848.30000626 | -0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | -10 | 824.70000777 | -0.019 | 848.30000813 | -0.004 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | -20 | 824.69999619 | -0.005 | 848.29999518 | 0.011 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | -30 | 824.69999304 | -0.001 | 848.29999511 | 0.011 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : LTE Band 5 Low Channel 824.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2061.750 | Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | Limit [ppm] | |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.80 | 20 | 824.69999207 | 0 | 848.30000465 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.30 | 20 | 824.69998846 | 0.004 | 848.29999542 | 0.011 | 2.5 | |
| 3.60 | 20 | 824.69999252 | -0.001 | 848.29999231 | 0.015 | 2.5 | |

LTE Band 7 (QPSK)

| Limit | | 2500 | 2570 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | -14.9 | -0.006 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 7.8 | 0.003 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 11.7 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | -15.7 | -0.006 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | -13.6 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 9.8 | 0.004 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 16.5 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 12.5 | 0.005 |
| 20C | | 15% | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 14.2 |
| | -15% | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | 12.8 | 0.005 |
| | End Point | 2500.2513 | 2569.7433 | -8.6 | -0.003 |

LTE Band 12 (Lowest Frequency:QPSK / Highest Frequency: 16QAM)

| Limit | | 699 | 716 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | 7.6 | 0.011 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8454 | -8.4 | -0.012 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | 11.1 | 0.016 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | 4.5 | 0.006 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | 6.7 | 0.009 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | 4.9 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8454 | -4.8 | -0.007 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 699.1544 | 715.8454 | -10.3 | -0.015 |
| 20C | | 15% | 699.1545 | 715.8455 | 4.9 |
| | -15% | 699.1544 | 715.8454 | -5.9 | -0.008 |
| | End Point | 699.1545 | 715.8454 | -7.8 | -0.011 |

LTE Band 13 (Lowest Frequency:QPSK / Highest Frequency: 16QAM)

| Limit | | 777 | 787 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 777.2581 | 786.7401 | -4.5 | -0.006 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | 5.7 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | 3.9 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 777.2581 | 786.7401 | -6.9 | -0.009 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 777.2581 | 786.7401 | -8.9 | -0.011 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | 7.3 | 0.009 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 777.2581 | 786.7401 | -10.5 | -0.013 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | 6.7 | 0.009 |
| | | | | | |
| 20C | 15% | 777.2581 | 786.7402 | 8.4 | 0.011 |
| | -15% | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | 9.2 | 0.012 |
| | End Point | 777.2582 | 786.7402 | 6.4 | 0.008 |

LTE Band 66 (Lowest Frequency: 16QAM / Highest Frequency: QPSK)

| Limit | | 1710 | 1780 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1710.1544 | 1779.8432 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8432 | 8.9 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8432 | 12.6 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8431 | -7.3 | -0.004 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8431 | -8.6 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8432 | 10.1 | 0.006 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8432 | 13.4 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8431 | -8.8 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1710.1544 | 1779.8431 | -7.8 | -0.004 |
| | | | | | |
| 20C | 15% | 1710.1544 | 1779.8431 | -8.9 | -0.005 |
| | -15% | 1710.1544 | 1779.8432 | 10.3 | 0.006 |
| | End Point | 1710.1544 | 1779.8431 | -11.5 | -0.007 |

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

5G NR Band 2

| Limit | | 1850 | 1910 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW (MHz) | F high @ End of OBW (MHz) | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1850.2467 | 1909.7505 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -8.6 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -11.9 | -0.006 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -10.6 | -0.006 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -4.8 | -0.003 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -6.8 | -0.004 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1850.2467 | 1909.7505 | 7.4 | 0.004 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -6.3 | -0.003 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1850.2467 | 1909.7505 | 4.6 | 0.002 |
| 20C | | 15% | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | 5.6 |
| | -15% | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -7.9 | -0.004 |
| | End Point | 1850.2466 | 1909.7505 | -12.5 | -0.007 |

5G NR Band 5

| Reference Frequency : 5G NR Band 5 Low Channel 824.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2061.750 | Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.80 | 50 | 824.69998816 | -0.002 | 848.29998610 | 0.007 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 40 | 824.69999426 | -0.009 | 848.29999682 | -0.005 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 30 | 824.69999224 | -0.007 | 848.29999009 | 0.002 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 20 | 824.69998645 | 0.000 | 848.29999218 | 0.000 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 10 | 824.69998317 | 0.004 | 848.29999288 | -0.001 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | 0 | 824.70000506 | -0.023 | 848.30000836 | -0.019 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | -10 | 824.69999525 | -0.011 | 848.30000711 | -0.018 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | -20 | 824.70001067 | -0.029 | 848.30001325 | -0.025 | 2.5 | |
| 3.80 | -30 | 824.69999422 | -0.009 | 848.29999507 | -0.003 | 2.5 | |

| Reference Frequency : 5G NR Band 5 Low Channel 824.7 MHz / High Channel 848.3 MHz @ 20°C | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Limit: +- 2.5 ppm = | | Low Channel | 2061.750 | Hz | High Channel | 2120.750 | Hz |
| Power Supply [Vdc] | Environment Temperature [°C] | Frequency Deviation Measured with Time Elapse | | | | | Limit [ppm] |
| | | Low Channel | | High Channel | | | |
| | | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | [MHz] | Delta [ppm] | | |
| 3.80 | 20 | 824.69998645 | 0 | 848.29999218 | 0 | 2.5 | |
| 4.30 | 20 | 824.70001142 | -0.030 | 848.30001210 | -0.023 | 2.5 | |
| 3.60 | 20 | 824.69999037 | -0.005 | 848.29999161 | 0.001 | 2.5 | |

5G NR Band 66

| Limit | | 1710 | 1780 | Delta (Hz) | Frequency Stability (ppm) |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Condition | | F low @ End of OBW | F high @ End of OBW | | |
| Temperature | Voltage | (MHz) | (MHz) | | |
| Normal (20C) | Normal | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | | |
| Extreme (50C) | | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | 8.9 | 0.005 |
| Extreme (40C) | | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | 12.6 | 0.007 |
| Extreme (30C) | | 1710.2453 | 1779.7520 | -7.3 | -0.004 |
| Extreme (10C) | | 1710.2453 | 1779.7520 | -8.6 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (0C) | | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | 10.1 | 0.006 |
| Extreme (-10C) | | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | 13.4 | 0.008 |
| Extreme (-20C) | | 1710.2453 | 1779.7520 | -8.8 | -0.005 |
| Extreme (-30C) | | 1710.2453 | 1779.7520 | -7.8 | -0.004 |
| | | | | | |
| 20C | 15% | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | -8.9 | -0.005 |
| | -15% | 1710.2454 | 1779.7520 | 10.3 | 0.006 |
| | End Point | 1710.2453 | 1779.7520 | -11.5 | -0.007 |

9.5. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, §27.50

LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50:

(b)(10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(c) (10) - Portable stations (hand-held devices) in the 600 MHz uplink band and the 698-746 MHz band, and fixed and mobile stations in the 600 MHz uplink band are limited to 3 watts ERP.

(d) (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.

(h) The following power limits shall apply in the BRS and EBS:

(2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power.

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.17; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For radiated output power measurement with a ESU40:

a) Set the RBW \geq OBW;

b) Set VBW \geq 3 \times RBW;

c) Set span \geq 2 \times RBW;

d) Sweep time = auto couple;

e) Detector = rms; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW;

g) Trace mode = max hold(GSM, WCDMA), average(LTE);

Note

5G NR: All Waveforms (CP-OFDM vs DFT-s OFDM) were investigated to determine the worst case configuration. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

TEST RESULTS

9.5.1. ERP/EIRP Results

GSM

| Band | Mode | Channel | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| GSM850 | GPRS | 128 | 824.2 | 28.65 | 732.82 |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 28.90 | 776.25 |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 28.95 | 785.24 |
| | EGPRS | 128 | 824.2 | 23.48 | 222.84 |
| | | 190 | 836.6 | 23.57 | 227.51 |
| | | 251 | 848.8 | 23.74 | 236.59 |
| GSM1900 | GPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 25.60 | 363.08 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 26.92 | 492.04 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 26.95 | 495.45 |
| | EGPRS | 512 | 1850.2 | 22.43 | 174.98 |
| | | 661 | 1880 | 23.93 | 247.17 |
| | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.20 | 263.03 |

WCDMA

| Band | Mode | Channel | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 5 | REL99 | 4132 | 826.4 | 19.31 | 85.31 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 20.11 | 102.57 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 20.06 | 101.39 |
| | HSDPA | 4132 | 826.4 | 18.31 | 67.76 |
| | | 4183 | 836.6 | 19.11 | 81.47 |
| | | 4233 | 846.6 | 19.12 | 81.66 |
| Band 2 | REL99 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 19.13 | 81.85 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 19.90 | 97.72 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 20.49 | 111.94 |
| | HSDPA | 9262 | 1852.4 | 18.18 | 65.77 |
| | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 18.47 | 70.31 |
| | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 19.61 | 91.41 |

LTE Band 2

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|----------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 2 | 20 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1860.0 | 21.85 | 153.11 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1882.5 | 21.91 | 155.24 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1905.0 | 21.10 | 128.82 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1860.0 | 21.16 | 130.62 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1882.5 | 20.79 | 119.95 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1905.0 | 20.34 | 108.14 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1857.5 | 21.81 | 151.71 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1882.5 | 22.00 | 158.49 |
| | | | 1/74 | 1907.5 | 20.83 | 121.06 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1857.5 | 20.76 | 119.12 |
| | | | 1/37 | 1882.5 | 20.87 | 122.18 |
| | | | 1/74 | 1907.5 | 19.97 | 99.31 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/25 | 1855.0 | 21.68 | 147.23 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1882.5 | 21.82 | 152.05 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1910.0 | 20.95 | 124.45 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/25 | 1855.0 | 20.30 | 107.15 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1882.5 | 20.82 | 120.78 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1910.0 | 19.75 | 94.41 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1852.5 | 22.00 | 158.49 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1882.5 | 20.98 | 125.31 |
| | | | 1/24 | 1912.5 | 20.64 | 115.88 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1852.5 | 21.42 | 138.68 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1882.5 | 20.22 | 105.20 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1912.5 | 20.13 | 103.04 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1851.5 | 21.91 | 155.24 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1882.5 | 21.65 | 146.22 |
| | | | 1/8 | 1913.5 | 20.59 | 114.55 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1851.5 | 20.77 | 119.40 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1882.5 | 20.42 | 110.15 |
| | | | 1/14 | 1913.5 | 19.36 | 86.30 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 1/3 | 1850.7 | 21.49 | 140.93 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1882.5 | 21.11 | 129.12 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1914.3 | 20.15 | 103.51 | |
| | 16QAM | 1/3 | 1850.7 | 20.50 | 112.20 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1882.5 | 20.07 | 101.62 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1914.3 | 19.30 | 85.11 | |

LTE Band 5

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 5 | 10 | QPSK | 1/25 | 829.0 | 20.75 | 118.85 |
| | | | 1/25 | 836.5 | 21.00 | 125.89 |
| | | | 1/25 | 844.0 | 21.24 | 133.05 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/25 | 829.0 | 19.62 | 91.62 |
| | | | 1/25 | 836.5 | 20.18 | 104.23 |
| | | | 1/25 | 844.0 | 20.39 | 109.40 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/12 | 826.5 | 20.69 | 117.22 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 21.03 | 126.77 |
| | | | 1/0 | 846.5 | 20.95 | 124.45 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 826.5 | 19.80 | 95.50 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 20.40 | 109.65 |
| | | | 1/0 | 846.5 | 19.97 | 99.31 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/0 | 825.5 | 20.54 | 113.24 |
| | | | 1/14 | 836.5 | 21.07 | 127.94 |
| | | | 1/0 | 847.5 | 20.81 | 120.50 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/8 | 825.5 | 19.57 | 90.57 |
| | | | 1/0 | 836.5 | 19.79 | 95.28 |
| | | | 1/0 | 847.5 | 19.80 | 95.50 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/3 | 824.7 | 20.16 | 103.75 |
| | | | 1/3 | 836.5 | 20.77 | 119.40 |
| | | | 1/0 | 848.3 | 20.08 | 101.86 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/5 | 824.7 | 19.12 | 81.66 |
| | | | 1/3 | 836.5 | 19.84 | 96.38 |
| | | | 1/0 | 848.3 | 18.99 | 79.25 |

LTE Band 7

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|--------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 7 | 20 | QPSK | 1/49 | 2510.0 | 17.90 | 61.66 |
| | | | 1/49 | 2535.0 | 18.36 | 68.55 |
| | | | 1/49 | 2560.0 | 17.96 | 62.52 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/49 | 2510.0 | 16.71 | 46.88 |
| | | | 1/49 | 2535.0 | 17.52 | 56.49 |
| | | | 1/49 | 2560.0 | 17.09 | 51.17 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1/37 | 2507.5 | 19.54 | 89.95 |
| | | | 1/37 | 2535.0 | 20.66 | 116.41 |
| | | | 1/37 | 2562.5 | 19.93 | 98.40 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/37 | 2507.5 | 18.62 | 72.78 |
| | | | 1/37 | 2535.0 | 19.56 | 90.36 |
| | | | 1/37 | 2562.5 | 19.16 | 82.41 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/25 | 2505.0 | 19.86 | 96.83 |
| | | | 1/25 | 2535.0 | 20.74 | 118.58 |
| | | | 1/25 | 2565.0 | 19.60 | 91.20 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/25 | 2505.0 | 18.91 | 77.80 |
| | | | 1/25 | 2535.0 | 19.82 | 95.94 |
| | | | 1/25 | 2565.0 | 18.45 | 69.98 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/12 | 2502.5 | 19.80 | 95.50 |
| | | | 1/12 | 2535.0 | 20.87 | 122.18 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2567.5 | 20.05 | 101.16 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 2502.5 | 18.85 | 76.74 |
| | | | 1/12 | 2535.0 | 19.77 | 94.84 |
| | | | 1/0 | 2567.5 | 18.83 | 76.38 |

LTE Band 12

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 12 | 10 | QPSK | 1/25 | 704.0 | 17.40 | 54.95 |
| | | | 1/25 | 707.5 | 17.44 | 55.46 |
| | | | 1/25 | 711.0 | 17.93 | 62.09 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/25 | 704.0 | 16.11 | 40.83 |
| | | | 1/25 | 707.5 | 16.44 | 44.06 |
| | | | 1/25 | 711.0 | 16.73 | 47.10 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/12 | 701.5 | 17.30 | 53.70 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 17.68 | 58.61 |
| | | | 1/0 | 713.5 | 18.02 | 63.39 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 701.5 | 16.51 | 44.77 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 16.77 | 47.53 |
| | | | 1/0 | 713.5 | 17.39 | 54.83 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/0 | 700.5 | 17.74 | 59.43 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 17.61 | 57.68 |
| | | | 1/0 | 714.5 | 18.31 | 67.76 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 700.5 | 16.64 | 46.13 |
| | | | 1/0 | 707.5 | 16.42 | 43.85 |
| | | | 1/0 | 714.5 | 17.12 | 51.52 |
| | 1.4 | QPSK | 1/3 | 699.7 | 17.39 | 54.83 |
| | | | 1/3 | 707.5 | 17.45 | 55.59 |
| | | | 1/0 | 715.3 | 17.72 | 59.16 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/3 | 699.7 | 16.20 | 41.69 |
| | | | 1/3 | 707.5 | 16.32 | 42.85 |
| | | | 1/0 | 715.3 | 16.62 | 45.92 |

LTE Band 13

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB size / RB Offset | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|---------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 13 | 10 | QPSK | 1/25 | 782.0 | 21.46 | 139.96 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/25 | 782.0 | 20.84 | 121.34 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/24 | 779.5 | 21.65 | 146.22 |
| | | | 1/24 | 782.0 | 21.32 | 135.52 |
| | | | 1/24 | 784.5 | 21.25 | 133.35 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/24 | 779.5 | 21.22 | 132.43 |
| | | | 1/24 | 782.0 | 20.64 | 115.88 |
| | | | 1/12 | 784.5 | 20.72 | 118.03 |

LTE Band 66

| Band | BW [MHz] | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|---------|----------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| Band 66 | 20 | QPSK | 1/49 | 1720.0 | 24.39 | 274.79 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 23.93 | 247.17 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1770.0 | 21.74 | 149.28 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/49 | 1720.0 | 23.30 | 213.80 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 22.94 | 196.79 |
| | | | 1/49 | 1770.0 | 20.78 | 119.67 |
| | 15 | QPSK | 1/74 | 1717.5 | 24.04 | 253.51 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1747.5 | 23.96 | 248.89 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1772.5 | 22.26 | 168.27 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/74 | 1717.5 | 23.06 | 202.30 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1747.5 | 23.23 | 210.38 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1772.5 | 21.49 | 140.93 |
| | 10 | QPSK | 1/25 | 1715.0 | 22.94 | 196.79 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1745.0 | 23.09 | 203.70 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1775.0 | 21.70 | 147.91 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/25 | 1715.0 | 21.92 | 155.60 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1745.0 | 22.14 | 163.68 |
| | | | 1/25 | 1775.0 | 20.49 | 111.94 |
| | 5 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1712.5 | 22.65 | 184.08 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 23.01 | 199.99 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1777.5 | 21.83 | 152.41 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/12 | 1712.5 | 22.03 | 159.59 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1745.0 | 22.50 | 177.83 |
| | | | 1/12 | 1777.5 | 20.78 | 119.67 |
| | 3 | QPSK | 1/0 | 1711.5 | 23.16 | 207.01 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 23.13 | 205.59 |
| | | | 1/14 | 1778.5 | 21.52 | 141.91 |
| | | 16QAM | 1/0 | 1711.5 | 22.23 | 167.11 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1745.0 | 22.28 | 169.04 |
| | | | 1/0 | 1778.5 | 20.76 | 119.12 |
| 1.4 | QPSK | 1/3 | 1710.7 | 22.49 | 177.42 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1745.0 | 22.77 | 189.23 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1779.3 | 21.49 | 140.93 | |
| | 16QAM | 1/3 | 1710.7 | 21.51 | 141.58 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1745.0 | 21.82 | 152.05 | |
| | | 1/3 | 1779.3 | 20.35 | 108.39 | |

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

5G NR Band n2

| Band | BW [MHz] | Modulation | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| n2 | 20 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/1 | 1860.0 | 18.62 | 72.78 |
| | | | | 1/104 | 1880.0 | 17.90 | 61.66 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1900.0 | 18.30 | 67.61 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/1 | 1860.0 | 18.65 | 73.28 |
| | | | | 1/104 | 1880.0 | 18.14 | 65.16 |
| | | | | 1/53 | 1900.0 | 18.24 | 66.68 |
| | 15 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/1 | 1857.5 | 17.11 | 51.40 |
| | | | | 1/77 | 1880.0 | 19.60 | 91.20 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1902.5 | 14.68 | 29.38 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/39 | 1857.5 | 15.32 | 34.04 |
| | | | | 1/77 | 1880.0 | 19.09 | 81.10 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1902.5 | 13.93 | 24.72 |
| | 10 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/26 | 1855.0 | 21.31 | 135.21 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 1880.0 | 22.05 | 160.32 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1905.0 | 21.99 | 158.12 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/26 | 1855.0 | 20.35 | 108.39 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 1880.0 | 20.32 | 107.65 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1905.0 | 21.17 | 130.92 |
| | 5 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/23 | 1852.5 | 20.13 | 103.04 |
| | | | | 1/23 | 1880.0 | 18.90 | 77.62 |
| | | | | 1/23 | 1907.5 | 20.01 | 100.23 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/13 | 1852.5 | 18.09 | 64.42 |
| | | | | 1/23 | 1880.0 | 18.55 | 71.61 |
| | | | | 1/23 | 1907.5 | 19.87 | 97.05 |

5G NR Band n5

| Band | BW [MHz] | Modulation | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| n5 | 20 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/1 | 834.0 | 18.23 | 66.53 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 836.5 | 18.38 | 68.87 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 839.0 | 18.77 | 75.34 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/1 | 834.0 | 17.64 | 58.08 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 836.5 | 18.25 | 66.83 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 839.0 | 18.19 | 65.92 |
| | 15 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/1 | 831.5 | 17.07 | 50.93 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 836.5 | 18.46 | 70.15 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 841.5 | 18.80 | 75.86 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/1 | 831.5 | 16.71 | 46.88 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 836.5 | 17.86 | 61.09 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 841.5 | 17.93 | 62.09 |
| | 10 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/50 | 829.0 | 18.06 | 63.97 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 836.5 | 17.04 | 50.58 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 844.0 | 16.71 | 46.88 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/50 | 829.0 | 18.29 | 67.45 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 836.5 | 18.46 | 70.15 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 844.0 | 15.29 | 33.81 |
| | 5 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/12 | 826.5 | 16.49 | 44.57 |
| | | | | 1/23 | 836.5 | 17.63 | 57.94 |
| | | | | 1/13 | 846.5 | 16.57 | 45.39 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/23 | 826.5 | 16.23 | 41.98 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 836.5 | 17.29 | 53.58 |
| | | | | 1/13 | 846.5 | 15.97 | 39.54 |

5G NR Band n66

| Band | BW [MHz] | Modulation | Mode | RB Size/ | f [MHz] | ERP / EIRP | |
|------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | RB Offset | | [dBm] | [mW] |
| n66 | 20 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/1 | 1720.0 | 21.38 | 137.40 |
| | | | | 1/53 | 1745.0 | 22.67 | 184.93 |
| | | | | 1/53 | 1770.0 | 19.56 | 90.36 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/1 | 1720.0 | 20.52 | 112.72 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1745.0 | 21.08 | 128.23 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1770.0 | 18.16 | 65.46 |
| | 15 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/1 | 1717.5 | 23.73 | 236.05 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1745.0 | 20.35 | 108.39 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1772.5 | 19.19 | 82.99 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/39 | 1717.5 | 21.57 | 143.55 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1745.0 | 19.51 | 89.33 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1772.5 | 18.32 | 67.92 |
| | 10 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/26 | 1715.0 | 20.17 | 103.99 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 1745.0 | 19.69 | 93.11 |
| | | | | 1/50 | 1775.0 | 16.98 | 49.89 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/26 | 1715.0 | 19.32 | 85.51 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 1745.0 | 18.47 | 70.31 |
| | | | | 1/26 | 1775.0 | 16.15 | 41.21 |
| | 5 | DFT-s OFDM | QPSK | 1/13 | 1712.5 | 21.51 | 141.58 |
| | | | | 1/13 | 1745.0 | 21.27 | 133.97 |
| | | | | 1/1 | 1777.5 | 19.88 | 97.27 |
| | | | 16QAM | 1/23 | 1712.5 | 20.81 | 120.50 |
| | | | | 1/23 | 1745.0 | 20.64 | 115.88 |
| | | | | 1/13 | 1777.5 | 21.44 | 139.32 |

9.5.2. ERP/EIRP DATA

GSM850

| GSM850 GPRS | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: GPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>32.61</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>28.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>23.42</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>19.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>32.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>28.90</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>23.28</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.34</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>32.86</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>28.95</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-9.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>24.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>20.52</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 824.20 | 32.61 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 28.65 | 38.5 | -9.9 | | 824.20 | 23.42 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.46 | 38.5 | -19.0 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 32.84 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 28.90 | 38.5 | -9.6 | | 836.60 | 23.28 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.34 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 848.80 | 32.86 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 28.95 | 38.5 | -9.5 | | 848.80 | 24.43 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.52 | 38.5 | -18.0 | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 32.61 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 28.65 | 38.5 | -9.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 23.42 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.46 | 38.5 | -19.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 32.84 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 28.90 | 38.5 | -9.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 23.28 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.34 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 32.86 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 28.95 | 38.5 | -9.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 24.43 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.52 | 38.5 | -18.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSM850 EGPRS | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: EGPRS 850 MHz Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>27.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>23.48</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.20</td> <td>17.69</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-1.0</td> <td>13.73</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>27.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>23.57</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>17.46</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>13.52</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>27.65</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>23.74</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.80</td> <td>17.83</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>13.92</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 824.20 | 27.44 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 23.48 | 38.5 | -15.0 | | 824.20 | 17.69 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 13.73 | 38.5 | -24.8 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 27.51 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 23.57 | 38.5 | -14.9 | | 836.60 | 17.46 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 13.52 | 38.5 | -25.0 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 848.80 | 27.65 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 23.74 | 38.5 | -14.8 | | 848.80 | 17.83 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 13.92 | 38.5 | -24.6 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 27.44 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 23.48 | 38.5 | -15.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 824.20 | 17.69 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 13.73 | 38.5 | -24.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 27.51 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 23.57 | 38.5 | -14.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 17.46 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 13.52 | 38.5 | -25.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 27.65 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 23.74 | 38.5 | -14.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.80 | 17.83 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 13.92 | 38.5 | -24.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GSM1900

| GSM1900 GPRS | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: GPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 1850.20 | 14.84 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 19.76 | 33.0 | -13.2 |
| | | 1850.20 | 20.68 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 25.60 | 33.0 | -7.4 |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 17.08 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 21.74 | 33.0 | -11.3 |
| | | 1880.00 | 22.26 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 26.92 | 33.0 | -6.1 |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 1909.80 | 18.67 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 23.03 | 33.0 | -10.0 |
| | | 1909.80 | 22.59 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 26.95 | 33.0 | -6.0 |

| GSM1900 EGPRS | | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) |
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Fundamentals | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | |
| | | Low Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 1850.20 | 12.22 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 17.14 | 33.0 | -15.9 |
| | | 1850.20 | 17.51 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 22.43 | 33.0 | -10.6 |
| | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 1880.00 | 14.96 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 19.62 | 33.0 | -13.4 |
| | | 1880.00 | 19.27 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 23.93 | 33.0 | -9.1 |
| | | High Ch | | | | | | | |
| | | 1909.80 | 15.95 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 20.31 | 33.0 | -12.7 |
| | | 1909.80 | 19.84 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 24.20 | 33.0 | -8.8 |

WCDMA Band 5

| WCDMA Band 5 REL99 | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.31</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>13.26</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>9.30</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-29.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>24.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>20.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>14.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.84</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>23.98</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>20.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>14.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>10.66</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.40 | 23.27 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.31 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | 826.40 | 13.26 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.30 | 38.5 | -29.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 24.05 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.11 | 38.5 | -18.4 | | 836.60 | 14.78 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.84 | 38.5 | -27.7 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.60 | 23.98 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.06 | 38.5 | -18.4 | | 846.60 | 14.57 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 10.66 | 38.5 | -27.8 | |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|------|-------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 23.27 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.31 | 38.5 | -19.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 13.26 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.30 | 38.5 | -29.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 24.05 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.11 | 38.5 | -18.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 14.78 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.84 | 38.5 | -27.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 23.98 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.06 | 38.5 | -18.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 14.57 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 10.66 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WCDMA Band 5 HSDPA | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Fundamentals</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>22.27</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>18.31</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-20.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.40</td> <td>12.22</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>8.26</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-30.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>23.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.60</td> <td>13.76</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>9.82</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>23.04</td> <td>V</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>19.12</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-19.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.60</td> <td>13.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>3.1</td> <td>-0.9</td> <td>9.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 826.40 | 22.27 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.31 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | 826.40 | 12.22 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.26 | 38.5 | -30.2 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 836.60 | 23.05 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.11 | 38.5 | -19.4 | | 836.60 | 13.76 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.82 | 38.5 | -28.7 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 846.60 | 23.04 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 19.12 | 38.5 | -19.4 | | 846.60 | 13.56 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 9.65 | 38.5 | -28.9 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 22.27 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.31 | 38.5 | -20.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 826.40 | 12.22 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.26 | 38.5 | -30.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 23.05 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.11 | 38.5 | -19.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 836.60 | 13.76 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.82 | 38.5 | -28.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 23.04 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 19.12 | 38.5 | -19.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.60 | 13.56 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 9.65 | 38.5 | -28.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

WCDMA Band 2

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| WCDMA Band 2 REL99 | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: Rel99 Band 2 Fundamentals <u>Test Equipment:</u> Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.40 | 14.05 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 19.04 | 33.0 | -14.0 | |
| | 1852.40 | 14.15 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 19.13 | 33.0 | -13.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.12 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 19.89 | 33.0 | -13.1 | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.13 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 19.90 | 33.0 | -13.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1907.60 | 15.43 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.95 | 33.0 | -13.1 | |
| | 1907.60 | 15.97 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 20.49 | 33.0 | -12.5 | |
| WCDMA Band 2 HSDPA | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: HSDPA Band 2 Fundamentals <u>Test Equipment:</u> Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.40 | 13.08 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.07 | 33.0 | -14.9 | |
| | 1852.40 | 13.20 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.18 | 33.0 | -14.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 13.63 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.40 | 33.0 | -14.6 | |
| | 1880.00 | 13.70 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.47 | 33.0 | -14.5 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1907.60 | 14.57 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.09 | 33.0 | -13.9 | |
| | 1907.60 | 15.09 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.61 | 33.0 | -13.4 | |

LTE Band 2

| LTE Band 2 20MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2020-04-01 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20896 | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 11.85 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 16.68 | 33.0 | -16.3 | | |
| 1860.00 | 17.02 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 21.85 | 33.0 | -11.2 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 11.90 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 16.56 | 33.0 | -16.4 | | |
| 1880.00 | 17.25 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 21.91 | 33.0 | -11.1 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1900.00 | 14.07 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 18.56 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | |
| 1900.00 | 16.61 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 21.10 | 33.0 | -11.9 | | |

| LTE Band 2 20MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2020-04-01 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20896 | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, X-Position | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1860.00 | 11.05 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 15.88 | 33.0 | -17.1 | | |
| 1860.00 | 16.33 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 21.16 | 33.0 | -11.8 | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1880.00 | 10.74 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 15.40 | 33.0 | -17.6 | | |
| 1880.00 | 16.13 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.79 | 33.0 | -12.2 | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1900.00 | 13.28 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 17.77 | 33.0 | -15.2 | | |
| 1900.00 | 15.85 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.34 | 33.0 | -12.7 | | |

| LTE Band 2 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857.50 | 12.14 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 16.99 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | 1857.50 | 16.96 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.81 | 33.0 | -11.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 11.58 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 16.24 | 33.0 | -16.8 | |
| | 1880.00 | 17.34 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 22.00 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1902.50 | 12.94 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 17.40 | 33.0 | -15.6 | | |
| 1902.50 | 16.37 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.83 | 33.0 | -12.2 | | |
| LTE Band 2 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857.50 | 11.11 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.96 | 33.0 | -17.0 | |
| | 1857.50 | 15.91 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.76 | 33.0 | -12.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 10.57 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 15.23 | 33.0 | -17.8 | |
| | 1880.00 | 16.21 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.87 | 33.0 | -12.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1902.50 | 12.35 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 16.81 | 33.0 | -16.2 | | |
| 1902.50 | 15.51 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.97 | 33.0 | -13.0 | | |

| LTE Band 2 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1855.00 | 12.16 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 17.03 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | 1855.00 | 16.80 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.68 | 33.0 | -11.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 11.41 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 16.07 | 33.0 | -16.9 | |
| | 1880.00 | 17.16 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 21.82 | 33.0 | -11.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 13.11 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 17.54 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | |
| 1905.00 | 16.52 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.95 | 33.0 | -12.1 | | |
| LTE Band 2 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1855.00 | 10.72 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.59 | 33.0 | -17.4 | |
| | 1855.00 | 15.42 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.30 | 33.0 | -12.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 10.50 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 15.16 | 33.0 | -17.8 | |
| | 1880.00 | 16.16 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.82 | 33.0 | -12.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 12.10 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 16.53 | 33.0 | -16.5 | | |
| 1905.00 | 15.32 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 19.75 | 33.0 | -13.3 | | |

| LTE Band 2 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.50 | 11.77 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 16.67 | 33.0 | -16.3 | |
| | 1852.50 | 17.10 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 22.00 | 33.0 | -11.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 11.77 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 16.43 | 33.0 | -16.6 | |
| | 1880.00 | 16.32 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.98 | 33.0 | -12.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.50 | 12.73 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 17.12 | 33.0 | -15.9 | | |
| 1907.50 | 16.25 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.64 | 33.0 | -12.4 | | |
| LTE Band 2 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.50 | 11.05 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.95 | 33.0 | -17.1 | |
| | 1852.50 | 16.52 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.42 | 33.0 | -11.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 10.78 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 15.44 | 33.0 | -17.6 | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.56 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.22 | 33.0 | -12.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.50 | 12.50 | V | 4.6 | 9.0 | 16.89 | 33.0 | -16.1 | | |
| 1907.50 | 15.74 | H | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.13 | 33.0 | -12.9 | | |

| LTE Band 2 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1851.50 | 11.34 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 16.25 | 33.0 | -16.8 | |
| | 1851.50 | 17.01 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.91 | 33.0 | -11.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 12.38 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 17.04 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | 1880.00 | 16.99 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 21.65 | 33.0 | -11.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1908.50 | 13.13 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 17.50 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | |
| 1908.50 | 16.22 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 20.59 | 33.0 | -12.4 | | |
| LTE Band 2 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1851.50 | 10.23 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.14 | 33.0 | -17.9 | |
| | 1851.50 | 15.87 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.77 | 33.0 | -12.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 11.46 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 16.12 | 33.0 | -16.9 | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.76 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.42 | 33.0 | -12.6 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1908.50 | 11.72 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 16.09 | 33.0 | -16.9 | | |
| 1908.50 | 14.99 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 19.36 | 33.0 | -13.6 | | |

| LTE Band 2 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1850.70 | 10.76 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.68 | 33.0 | -17.3 | |
| | 1850.70 | 16.57 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 21.49 | 33.0 | -11.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 11.78 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 16.44 | 33.0 | -16.6 | |
| | 1880.00 | 16.45 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 21.11 | 33.0 | -11.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.30 | 12.76 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 17.13 | 33.0 | -15.9 | | |
| 1909.30 | 15.78 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 20.15 | 33.0 | -12.9 | | |
| LTE Band 2 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / X-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1850.70 | 9.65 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 14.57 | 33.0 | -18.4 | |
| | 1850.70 | 15.58 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 20.50 | 33.0 | -12.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 10.75 | V | 4.5 | 9.2 | 15.41 | 33.0 | -17.6 | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.41 | H | 4.5 | 9.2 | 20.07 | 33.0 | -12.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909.30 | 11.82 | V | 4.6 | 8.9 | 16.19 | 33.0 | -16.8 | | |
| 1909.30 | 14.93 | H | 4.6 | 8.9 | 19.30 | 33.0 | -13.7 | | |

LTE Band 5

| LTE Band 5 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 829.00 | 24.71 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.75 | 38.5 | -17.7 | |
| | 829.00 | 15.32 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.37 | 38.5 | -27.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 24.93 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 21.00 | 38.5 | -17.5 | |
| | 836.50 | 15.65 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.71 | 38.5 | -26.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 25.16 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 21.24 | 38.5 | -17.3 | | |
| 844.00 | 15.65 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.73 | 38.5 | -26.8 | | |
| LTE Band 5 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 829.00 | 23.58 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.62 | 38.5 | -18.9 | |
| | 829.00 | 14.20 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.25 | 38.5 | -28.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 24.11 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.18 | 38.5 | -18.3 | |
| | 836.50 | 14.68 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.74 | 38.5 | -27.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 24.31 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.39 | 38.5 | -18.1 | | |
| 844.00 | 14.81 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.89 | 38.5 | -27.6 | | |

| LTE Band 5 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 826.50 | 24.65 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.69 | 38.5 | -17.8 | |
| | 826.50 | 15.29 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.33 | 38.5 | -27.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 24.96 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 21.03 | 38.5 | -17.5 | |
| | 836.50 | 15.41 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.47 | 38.5 | -27.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 24.86 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.95 | 38.5 | -17.6 | | |
| 846.50 | 15.68 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.76 | 38.5 | -26.7 | | |
| LTE Band 5 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 826.50 | 23.76 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.80 | 38.5 | -18.7 | |
| | 826.50 | 14.46 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.50 | 38.5 | -28.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 24.33 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.40 | 38.5 | -18.1 | |
| | 836.50 | 14.58 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.64 | 38.5 | -27.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 23.88 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.97 | 38.5 | -18.5 | | |
| 846.50 | 14.54 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.62 | 38.5 | -27.9 | | |

| LTE Band 5 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 825.50 | 24.50 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.54 | 38.5 | -18.0 | |
| | 825.50 | 15.10 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.14 | 38.5 | -27.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 25.00 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 21.07 | 38.5 | -17.4 | |
| | 836.50 | 15.60 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.66 | 38.5 | -26.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 24.73 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 20.81 | 38.5 | -17.7 | | |
| 847.50 | 15.61 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 11.69 | 38.5 | -26.8 | | |
| LTE Band 5 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 825.50 | 23.53 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.57 | 38.5 | -18.9 | |
| | 825.50 | 14.26 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.30 | 38.5 | -28.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 23.72 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.79 | 38.5 | -18.7 | |
| | 836.50 | 14.47 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.53 | 38.5 | -28.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 847.50 | 23.72 | V | 3.1 | -0.9 | 19.80 | 38.5 | -18.7 | | |
| 847.50 | 14.58 | H | 3.1 | -0.9 | 10.66 | 38.5 | -27.8 | | |

| LTE Band 5 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.70 | 24.12 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 20.16 | 38.5 | -18.3 | |
| | 824.70 | 14.60 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 10.63 | 38.5 | -27.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 24.70 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.77 | 38.5 | -17.7 | |
| | 836.50 | 15.47 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.53 | 38.5 | -27.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 23.99 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 20.08 | 38.5 | -18.4 | | |
| 848.30 | 14.80 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.89 | 38.5 | -27.6 | | |
| LTE Band 5 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-01 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 824.70 | 23.08 | V | 3.0 | -1.0 | 19.12 | 38.5 | -19.4 | |
| | 824.70 | 13.62 | H | 3.0 | -1.0 | 9.65 | 38.5 | -28.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 23.77 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 19.84 | 38.5 | -18.7 | |
| | 836.50 | 14.38 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.44 | 38.5 | -28.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 848.30 | 22.90 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.99 | 38.5 | -19.5 | | |
| 848.30 | 13.74 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.83 | 38.5 | -28.7 | | |

LTE Band 7

| LTE Band 7 20MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2020-04-23 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Y-Position | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 13.24 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 17.90 | 33.0 | -15.1 | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 11.48 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 16.14 | 33.0 | -16.9 | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 13.76 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 18.36 | 33.0 | -14.6 | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 11.58 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 16.18 | 33.0 | -16.8 | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 13.42 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 17.96 | 33.0 | -15.0 | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 12.08 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 16.62 | 33.0 | -16.4 | | | | |

| LTE Band 7 20MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2020-04-23 | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Y-Position | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 12.05 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 16.71 | 33.0 | -16.3 | | | | |
| 2510.00 | 10.67 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.33 | 33.0 | -17.7 | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 12.92 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 17.52 | 33.0 | -15.5 | | | | |
| 2535.00 | 10.66 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.26 | 33.0 | -17.7 | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 12.55 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 17.09 | 33.0 | -15.9 | | | | |
| 2560.00 | 11.33 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.87 | 33.0 | -17.1 | | | | |

| LTE Band 7 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2507.50 | 14.88 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 19.54 | 33.0 | -13.5 | |
| | 2507.50 | 11.40 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 16.07 | 33.0 | -16.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2535.00 | 16.06 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 20.66 | 33.0 | -12.3 | |
| | 2535.00 | 11.32 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.92 | 33.0 | -17.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2562.50 | 15.40 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 19.93 | 33.0 | -13.1 | | |
| 2562.50 | 11.66 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 16.20 | 33.0 | -16.8 | | |
| LTE Band 7 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2507.50 | 13.96 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 18.62 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 2507.50 | 10.20 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 14.87 | 33.0 | -18.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2535.00 | 14.96 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 19.56 | 33.0 | -13.4 | |
| | 2535.00 | 10.17 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 14.77 | 33.0 | -18.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2562.50 | 14.63 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 19.16 | 33.0 | -13.8 | | |
| 2562.50 | 10.64 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.18 | 33.0 | -17.8 | | |

| LTE Band 7 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2505.00 | 15.19 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 19.86 | 33.0 | -13.1 | |
| | 2505.00 | 10.94 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 15.61 | 33.0 | -17.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2535.00 | 16.14 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 20.74 | 33.0 | -12.3 | |
| | 2535.00 | 11.09 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.69 | 33.0 | -17.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2565.00 | 15.07 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 19.60 | 33.0 | -13.4 | | |
| 2565.00 | 11.76 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 16.29 | 33.0 | -16.7 | | |
| LTE Band 7 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2505.00 | 14.24 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 18.91 | 33.0 | -14.1 | |
| | 2505.00 | 9.69 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 14.36 | 33.0 | -18.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2535.00 | 15.22 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 19.82 | 33.0 | -13.2 | |
| | 2535.00 | 10.28 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 14.88 | 33.0 | -18.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2565.00 | 13.92 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 18.45 | 33.0 | -14.6 | | |
| 2565.00 | 10.75 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 15.28 | 33.0 | -17.7 | | |

| LTE Band 7 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 7 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2502.50 | 15.12 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 19.80 | 33.0 | -13.2 | |
| | 2502.50 | 10.87 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 15.54 | 33.0 | -17.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2535.00 | 16.27 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 20.87 | 33.0 | -12.1 | |
| | 2535.00 | 11.16 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 15.76 | 33.0 | -17.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2567.50 | 15.54 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 20.05 | 33.0 | -12.9 | | |
| 2567.50 | 11.86 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 16.38 | 33.0 | -16.6 | | |
| LTE Band 7 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-23 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 7 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2502.50 | 14.17 | V | 5.2 | 9.9 | 18.85 | 33.0 | -14.2 | |
| | 2502.50 | 9.60 | H | 5.2 | 9.9 | 14.27 | 33.0 | -18.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 2535.00 | 15.17 | V | 5.3 | 9.9 | 19.77 | 33.0 | -13.2 | |
| | 2535.00 | 10.27 | H | 5.3 | 9.9 | 14.87 | 33.0 | -18.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 2567.50 | 14.32 | V | 5.3 | 9.8 | 18.83 | 33.0 | -14.2 | | |
| 2567.50 | 10.37 | H | 5.3 | 9.8 | 14.89 | 33.0 | -18.1 | | |

LTE Band 12

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| LTE Band 12 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2020-04-03 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Z-Position | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 704.00 | 21.24 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.40 | 34.8 | -17.4 | |
| | 704.00 | 8.10 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.26 | 34.8 | -30.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.28 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.44 | 34.8 | -17.4 | |
| | 707.50 | 8.45 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.61 | 34.8 | -30.2 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 711.00 | 21.78 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.93 | 34.8 | -16.9 | |
| | 711.00 | 10.63 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 6.78 | 34.8 | -28.0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| LTE Band 12 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | |
| | Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | |
| | Date: | | 2020-04-03 | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: | | EUT, Z-Position | | | | | | |
| | Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | |
| | Mode: | | LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| | Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 704.00 | 19.95 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.11 | 34.8 | -18.7 | |
| | 704.00 | 7.06 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.22 | 34.8 | -31.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.28 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.44 | 34.8 | -18.4 | |
| | 707.50 | 7.54 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.70 | 34.8 | -31.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 711.00 | 20.58 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.73 | 34.8 | -18.1 | |
| | 711.00 | 9.27 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 5.42 | 34.8 | -29.4 | |

| LTE Band 12 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-03 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 701.50 | 21.14 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.30 | 34.8 | -17.5 | |
| | 701.50 | 7.60 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.77 | 34.8 | -31.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.52 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.68 | 34.8 | -17.1 | |
| | 707.50 | 7.95 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.11 | 34.8 | -30.7 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 21.88 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 18.02 | 34.8 | -16.8 | | |
| 713.50 | 9.00 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 5.14 | 34.8 | -29.7 | | |
| LTE Band 12 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-03 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 701.50 | 20.35 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.51 | 34.8 | -18.3 | |
| | 701.50 | 7.66 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.83 | 34.8 | -31.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.61 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.77 | 34.8 | -18.0 | |
| | 707.50 | 7.21 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.37 | 34.8 | -31.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 713.50 | 21.25 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.39 | 34.8 | -17.4 | | |
| 713.50 | 8.21 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.35 | 34.8 | -30.4 | | |

| LTE Band 12 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-03 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 700.50 | 21.57 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.74 | 34.8 | -17.1 | |
| | 700.50 | 9.02 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 5.19 | 34.8 | -29.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.45 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.61 | 34.8 | -17.2 | |
| | 707.50 | 8.32 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.48 | 34.8 | -30.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 714.50 | 22.17 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 18.31 | 34.8 | -16.5 | | |
| 714.50 | 10.63 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 6.77 | 34.8 | -28.0 | | |
| LTE Band 12 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-03 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 700.50 | 20.47 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.64 | 34.8 | -18.2 | |
| | 700.50 | 8.01 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.18 | 34.8 | -30.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.26 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.42 | 34.8 | -18.4 | |
| | 707.50 | 7.26 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.42 | 34.8 | -31.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 714.50 | 20.98 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.12 | 34.8 | -17.7 | | |
| 714.50 | 9.51 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 5.65 | 34.8 | -29.1 | | |

| LTE Band 12 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-03 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 699.70 | 21.23 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.39 | 34.8 | -17.4 | |
| | 699.70 | 7.42 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.59 | 34.8 | -31.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 21.29 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.45 | 34.8 | -17.4 | |
| | 707.50 | 8.66 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 4.82 | 34.8 | -30.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.30 | 21.59 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 17.72 | 34.8 | -17.1 | | |
| 715.30 | 9.95 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 6.08 | 34.8 | -28.7 | | |
| LTE Band 12 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-03 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 12 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 699.70 | 20.04 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.20 | 34.8 | -18.6 | |
| | 699.70 | 6.45 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 2.62 | 34.8 | -32.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 707.50 | 20.16 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.32 | 34.8 | -18.5 | |
| | 707.50 | 7.70 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 3.86 | 34.8 | -30.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 715.30 | 20.49 | V | 2.8 | -1.1 | 16.62 | 34.8 | -18.2 | | |
| 715.30 | 9.04 | H | 2.8 | -1.1 | 5.17 | 34.8 | -29.6 | | |

LTE Band 13

| LTE Band 13 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>25.45</td> <td>V</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>21.46</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-13.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>14.53</td> <td>H</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>10.54</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-24.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.00 | 25.45 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 21.46 | 34.8 | -13.3 | | 782.00 | 14.53 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 10.54 | 34.8 | -24.2 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 25.45 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 21.46 | 34.8 | -13.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 14.53 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 10.54 | 34.8 | -24.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LTE Band 13 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mid Ch</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>24.83</td> <td>V</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>20.84</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-13.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>13.97</td> <td>H</td> <td>2.9</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>9.98</td> <td>34.8</td> <td>-24.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 782.00 | 24.83 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.84 | 34.8 | -13.9 | | 782.00 | 13.97 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 9.98 | 34.8 | -24.8 |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 24.83 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.84 | 34.8 | -13.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 782.00 | 13.97 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 9.98 | 34.8 | -24.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| LTE Band 13 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 779.50 | 25.63 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 21.65 | 34.8 | -13.1 | |
| | 779.50 | 14.75 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 10.77 | 34.8 | -24.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 782.00 | 25.31 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 21.32 | 34.8 | -13.4 | |
| | 782.00 | 14.70 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 10.71 | 34.8 | -24.1 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 784.50 | 25.24 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 21.25 | 34.8 | -13.5 | | |
| 784.50 | 15.00 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 11.01 | 34.8 | -23.8 | | |
| LTE Band 13 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 13 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-749, and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 779.50 | 25.20 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 21.22 | 34.8 | -13.6 | |
| | 779.50 | 13.96 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 9.98 | 34.8 | -24.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 782.00 | 24.63 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.64 | 34.8 | -14.1 | |
| | 782.00 | 14.06 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 10.07 | 34.8 | -24.7 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 784.50 | 24.71 | V | 2.9 | -1.1 | 20.72 | 34.8 | -14.0 | | |
| 784.50 | 14.25 | H | 2.9 | -1.1 | 10.26 | 34.8 | -24.5 | | |

LTE Band 66

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 20MHz QPSK | <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1720.00 | 16.02 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.04 | 30.0 | -9.0 | |
| | 1720.00 | 19.37 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 24.39 | 30.0 | -5.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.87 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.96 | 30.0 | -9.0 | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.84 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.93 | 30.0 | -6.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1770.00 | 14.87 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.97 | 30.0 | -10.0 | |
| 1770.00 | 16.64 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.74 | 30.0 | -8.3 | | |

| UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| LTE Band 66 20MHz 16QAM | <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1720.00 | 15.00 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 20.02 | 30.0 | -10.0 | |
| | 1720.00 | 18.28 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 23.30 | 30.0 | -6.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.25 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.34 | 30.0 | -9.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.85 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 22.94 | 30.0 | -7.1 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1770.00 | 13.78 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.88 | 30.0 | -11.1 | |
| 1770.00 | 15.68 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.78 | 30.0 | -9.2 | | |

| LTE Band 66 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1717.50 | 15.69 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 20.71 | 30.0 | -9.3 | |
| | 1717.50 | 19.02 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 24.04 | 30.0 | -6.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 16.23 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 21.32 | 30.0 | -8.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.87 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.96 | 30.0 | -6.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 15.47 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.56 | 30.0 | -9.4 | | |
| 1772.50 | 17.17 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.26 | 30.0 | -7.7 | | |
| LTE Band 66 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1717.50 | 14.56 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 19.58 | 30.0 | -10.4 | |
| | 1717.50 | 18.04 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 23.06 | 30.0 | -6.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.22 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.31 | 30.0 | -9.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.14 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.23 | 30.0 | -6.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 14.38 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.47 | 30.0 | -10.5 | | |
| 1772.50 | 16.40 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.49 | 30.0 | -8.5 | | |

| LTE Band 66 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1715.00 | 15.00 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 20.01 | 30.0 | -10.0 | |
| | 1715.00 | 17.93 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.94 | 30.0 | -7.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.60 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.69 | 30.0 | -9.3 | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.00 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.09 | 30.0 | -6.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1775.00 | 14.98 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.08 | 30.0 | -9.9 | | |
| 1775.00 | 16.60 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.70 | 30.0 | -8.3 | | |
| LTE Band 66 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1715.00 | 14.09 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 19.10 | 30.0 | -10.9 | |
| | 1715.00 | 16.91 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 21.92 | 30.0 | -8.1 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 14.73 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 19.82 | 30.0 | -10.2 | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.05 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 22.14 | 30.0 | -7.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1775.00 | 13.88 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.98 | 30.0 | -11.0 | | |
| 1775.00 | 15.39 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.49 | 30.0 | -9.5 | | |

| LTE Band 66 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.50 | 14.92 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 19.92 | 30.0 | -10.1 | |
| | 1712.50 | 17.65 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.65 | 30.0 | -7.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.48 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.57 | 30.0 | -9.4 | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.92 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.01 | 30.0 | -7.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1777.50 | 15.12 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.22 | 30.0 | -9.8 | | |
| 1777.50 | 16.73 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.83 | 30.0 | -8.2 | | |
| LTE Band 66 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.50 | 13.95 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 18.95 | 30.0 | -11.0 | |
| | 1712.50 | 17.03 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.03 | 30.0 | -8.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 14.83 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 19.92 | 30.0 | -10.1 | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.41 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 22.50 | 30.0 | -7.5 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1777.50 | 14.21 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.31 | 30.0 | -10.7 | | |
| 1777.50 | 15.68 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.78 | 30.0 | -9.2 | | |

| LTE Band 66 3MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1711.50 | 15.25 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 20.26 | 30.0 | -9.7 | |
| | 1711.50 | 18.15 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 23.16 | 30.0 | -6.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.44 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.53 | 30.0 | -9.5 | |
| | 1745.00 | 18.04 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 23.13 | 30.0 | -6.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 14.98 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.08 | 30.0 | -9.9 | | |
| 1778.50 | 16.42 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.52 | 30.0 | -8.5 | | |
| LTE Band 66 3MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1711.50 | 14.40 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 19.41 | 30.0 | -10.6 | |
| | 1711.50 | 17.22 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.23 | 30.0 | -7.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 14.58 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 19.67 | 30.0 | -10.3 | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.19 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 22.28 | 30.0 | -7.7 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1778.50 | 14.16 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.26 | 30.0 | -10.7 | | |
| 1778.50 | 15.66 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.76 | 30.0 | -9.2 | | |

| LTE Band 66 1.4MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1710.70 | 15.08 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 20.08 | 30.0 | -9.9 | |
| | 1710.70 | 17.49 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 22.49 | 30.0 | -7.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.20 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 20.29 | 30.0 | -9.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 17.68 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 22.77 | 30.0 | -7.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1779.30 | 15.03 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.13 | 30.0 | -9.9 | | |
| 1779.30 | 16.39 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.49 | 30.0 | -8.5 | | |
| LTE Band 66 1.4MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-30 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_16QAM Band 66 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168724], and Chamber 2 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167451], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1710.70 | 14.19 | V | 4.3 | 9.3 | 19.19 | 30.0 | -10.8 | |
| | 1710.70 | 16.51 | H | 4.3 | 9.3 | 21.51 | 30.0 | -8.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 14.34 | V | 4.4 | 9.4 | 19.43 | 30.0 | -10.6 | |
| | 1745.00 | 16.73 | H | 4.4 | 9.4 | 21.82 | 30.0 | -8.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1779.30 | 13.81 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.91 | 30.0 | -11.1 | | |
| 1779.30 | 15.25 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.35 | 30.0 | -9.6 | | |

NR Band n2

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| NR Band n2 20MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-06-02 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1860.00 | 13.69 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 18.62 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 1860.00 | 10.10 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.02 | 33.0 | -18.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 13.13 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 17.90 | 33.0 | -15.1 | |
| | 1880.00 | 9.93 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 14.70 | 33.0 | -18.3 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1900.00 | 13.68 | V | 4.6 | 9.2 | 18.30 | 33.0 | -14.7 | |
| | 1900.00 | 10.91 | H | 4.6 | 9.2 | 15.53 | 33.0 | -17.5 | |
| NR Band n2 20MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | <p> Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-06-02 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth </p> <p> Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable </p> | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1860.00 | 13.72 | V | 4.5 | 9.4 | 18.65 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 1860.00 | 10.33 | H | 4.5 | 9.4 | 15.25 | 33.0 | -17.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 13.37 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.14 | 33.0 | -14.9 | |
| | 1880.00 | 9.71 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 14.48 | 33.0 | -18.5 | |
| | High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1900.00 | 13.62 | V | 4.6 | 9.2 | 18.24 | 33.0 | -14.8 | |
| | 1900.00 | 10.70 | H | 4.6 | 9.2 | 15.32 | 33.0 | -17.7 | |

| NR Band n2 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-28 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857.50 | 12.16 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.11 | 33.0 | -15.9 | |
| | 1857.50 | 7.17 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 12.12 | 33.0 | -20.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 14.83 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 19.60 | 33.0 | -13.4 | |
| | 1880.00 | 8.64 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 13.41 | 33.0 | -19.6 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1902.50 | 10.10 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 14.68 | 33.0 | -18.3 | | |
| 1902.50 | 8.22 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 12.81 | 33.0 | -20.2 | | |
| NR Band n2 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-28 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1857.50 | 10.37 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 15.32 | 33.0 | -17.7 | |
| | 1857.50 | 8.41 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 13.36 | 33.0 | -19.6 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 14.32 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 19.09 | 33.0 | -13.9 | |
| | 1880.00 | 8.25 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 13.02 | 33.0 | -20.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1902.50 | 9.35 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 13.93 | 33.0 | -19.1 | | |
| 1902.50 | 7.91 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 12.50 | 33.0 | -20.5 | | |

| NR Band n2 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-27 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1855.00 | 16.34 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 21.31 | 33.0 | -11.7 | |
| | 1855.00 | 12.03 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 17.00 | 33.0 | -16.0 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 17.28 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 22.05 | 33.0 | -10.9 | |
| | 1880.00 | 11.41 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 16.18 | 33.0 | -16.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 17.44 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 21.99 | 33.0 | -11.0 | | |
| 1905.00 | 14.03 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 18.58 | 33.0 | -14.4 | | |
| NR Band n2 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-27 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1855.00 | 15.38 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 20.35 | 33.0 | -12.7 | |
| | 1855.00 | 11.11 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 16.08 | 33.0 | -16.9 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 15.55 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 20.32 | 33.0 | -12.7 | |
| | 1880.00 | 9.87 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 14.64 | 33.0 | -18.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1905.00 | 16.62 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 21.17 | 33.0 | -11.8 | | |
| 1905.00 | 13.43 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 17.98 | 33.0 | -15.0 | | |

| NR Band n2 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-05-12 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.50 | 15.14 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 20.13 | 33.0 | -12.9 | |
| | 1852.50 | 9.69 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 14.68 | 33.0 | -18.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 14.13 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.90 | 33.0 | -14.1 | |
| | 1880.00 | 8.43 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 13.20 | 33.0 | -19.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.50 | 15.49 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 20.01 | 33.0 | -13.0 | | |
| 1907.50 | 6.67 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 11.19 | 33.0 | -21.8 | | |
| NR Band n2 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-05-12 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Y-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1852.50 | 13.10 | V | 4.5 | 9.5 | 18.09 | 33.0 | -14.9 | |
| | 1852.50 | 7.17 | H | 4.5 | 9.5 | 12.16 | 33.0 | -20.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1880.00 | 13.78 | V | 4.5 | 9.3 | 18.55 | 33.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 1880.00 | 7.95 | H | 4.5 | 9.3 | 12.72 | 33.0 | -20.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1907.50 | 15.35 | V | 4.6 | 9.1 | 19.87 | 33.0 | -13.1 | | |
| 1907.50 | 6.29 | H | 4.6 | 9.1 | 10.81 | 33.0 | -22.2 | | |

NR Band n5

| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. | | | | | | | | |
| High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 4789424849 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 2020-04-29 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: 20882 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT | | | | | | | | |
| Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n5 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 834.00 | 22.17 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.23 | 38.5 | -20.3 | |
| 834.00 | 13.12 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.18 | 38.5 | -29.3 | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 22.32 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.38 | 38.5 | -20.1 | |
| 836.50 | 13.16 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.22 | 38.5 | -29.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 839.00 | 22.70 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.77 | 38.5 | -19.7 | |
| 839.00 | 13.47 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.54 | 38.5 | -29.0 | |

| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| UL Verification Services, Inc. | | | | | | | | |
| High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: 4789424849 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: 2020-04-29 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: 20882 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: EUT, Z-Position | | | | | | | | |
| Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n5 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| Test Equipment: | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables | | | | | | | | |
| Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 834.00 | 21.58 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.64 | 38.5 | -20.9 | |
| 834.00 | 12.80 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.86 | 38.5 | -29.6 | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 836.50 | 22.19 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.25 | 38.5 | -20.2 | |
| 836.50 | 12.82 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.88 | 38.5 | -29.6 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | |
| 839.00 | 22.12 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.19 | 38.5 | -20.3 | |
| 839.00 | 13.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.25 | 38.5 | -29.3 | |

| NR Band n5 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-29 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n5 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 831.50 | 21.01 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.07 | 38.5 | -21.4 | |
| | 831.50 | 13.02 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.07 | 38.5 | -29.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 22.40 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.46 | 38.5 | -20.0 | |
| | 836.50 | 13.53 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.59 | 38.5 | -28.9 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 22.72 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.80 | 38.5 | -19.7 | | |
| 841.50 | 13.76 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.84 | 38.5 | -28.7 | | |
| NR Band n5 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-29 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n5 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 831.50 | 20.65 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 16.71 | 38.5 | -21.8 | |
| | 831.50 | 12.75 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.80 | 38.5 | -29.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 21.80 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.86 | 38.5 | -20.6 | |
| | 836.50 | 13.18 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.24 | 38.5 | -29.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 841.50 | 21.85 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.93 | 38.5 | -20.6 | | |
| 841.50 | 13.58 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.66 | 38.5 | -28.8 | | |

| NR Band n5 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-29 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 829.00 | 22.02 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.06 | 38.5 | -20.4 | |
| | 829.00 | 13.65 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.70 | 38.5 | -28.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 20.98 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.04 | 38.5 | -21.5 | |
| | 836.50 | 12.41 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 8.47 | 38.5 | -30.0 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 20.63 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 16.71 | 38.5 | -21.8 | | |
| 844.00 | 12.97 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.05 | 38.5 | -29.5 | | |
| NR Band n5 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-29 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 829.00 | 22.25 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.29 | 38.5 | -20.2 | |
| | 829.00 | 14.05 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.10 | 38.5 | -28.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 22.40 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 18.46 | 38.5 | -20.0 | |
| | 836.50 | 13.29 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 9.35 | 38.5 | -29.2 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 844.00 | 19.21 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 15.29 | 38.5 | -23.2 | | |
| 844.00 | 10.85 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 6.93 | 38.5 | -31.6 | | |

| NR Band n5 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-05-12 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 826.50 | 20.45 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 16.49 | 38.5 | -22.0 | |
| | 826.50 | 14.05 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.09 | 38.5 | -28.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 21.57 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.63 | 38.5 | -20.9 | |
| | 836.50 | 15.72 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.78 | 38.5 | -26.7 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 20.49 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 16.57 | 38.5 | -21.9 | | |
| 846.50 | 15.60 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 11.68 | 38.5 | -26.8 | | |
| NR Band n5 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-05-12 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: VULB9163-750, and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole 3121_DB4, 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBd) | ERP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 826.50 | 20.19 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 16.23 | 38.5 | -22.3 | |
| | 826.50 | 14.14 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.18 | 38.5 | -28.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 836.50 | 21.23 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 17.29 | 38.5 | -21.2 | |
| | 836.50 | 14.66 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.72 | 38.5 | -27.8 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 846.50 | 19.89 | V | 3.0 | -0.9 | 15.97 | 38.5 | -22.5 | | |
| 846.50 | 14.28 | H | 3.0 | -0.9 | 10.36 | 38.5 | -28.1 | | |

NR Band n66

| NR Band n66 20MHz QPSK | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-24 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>9.48</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>14.57</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-15.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>16.28</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>21.38</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>12.37</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>17.54</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-12.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>17.51</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>22.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>11.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>16.22</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-13.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>14.39</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>19.56</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-10.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1720.00 | 9.48 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 14.57 | 30.0 | -15.4 | | 1720.00 | 16.28 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.38 | 30.0 | -8.6 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 12.37 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.54 | 30.0 | -12.5 | | 1745.00 | 17.51 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.67 | 30.0 | -7.3 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1770.00 | 11.05 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.22 | 30.0 | -13.8 | | 1770.00 | 14.39 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 19.56 | 30.0 | -10.4 | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|---------|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|--|
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 9.48 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 14.57 | 30.0 | -15.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 16.28 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.38 | 30.0 | -8.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 12.37 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 17.54 | 30.0 | -12.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 17.51 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 22.67 | 30.0 | -7.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 11.05 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.22 | 30.0 | -13.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 14.39 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 19.56 | 30.0 | -10.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NR Band n66 20MHz 16QAM | <p style="text-align: center;">UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement</p> <p>Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-24 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n66 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth</p> <p>Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>8.24</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>13.33</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-16.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>15.42</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>9.4</td> <td>20.52</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-9.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>13.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>18.56</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-11.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>15.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.5</td> <td>21.08</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>11.29</td> <td>V</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>16.46</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-13.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1770.00</td> <td>12.99</td> <td>H</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>9.6</td> <td>18.16</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-11.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | | | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | Low Ch | | | | | | | | | 1720.00 | 8.24 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 13.33 | 30.0 | -16.7 | | 1720.00 | 15.42 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 20.52 | 30.0 | -9.5 | | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | 1745.00 | 13.39 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.56 | 30.0 | -11.4 | | 1745.00 | 15.92 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.08 | 30.0 | -8.9 | | High Ch | | | | | | | | | 1770.00 | 11.29 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.46 | 30.0 | -13.5 | | 1770.00 | 12.99 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 18.16 | 30.0 | -11.8 | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 8.24 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 13.33 | 30.0 | -16.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1720.00 | 15.42 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 20.52 | 30.0 | -9.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 13.39 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.56 | 30.0 | -11.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1745.00 | 15.92 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.08 | 30.0 | -8.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 11.29 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.46 | 30.0 | -13.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1770.00 | 12.99 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 18.16 | 30.0 | -11.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| NR Band n66 15MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-28 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1717.50 | 10.90 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 16.00 | 30.0 | -14.0 | |
| | 1717.50 | 18.64 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 23.73 | 30.0 | -6.3 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 10.10 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 15.27 | 30.0 | -14.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.19 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.35 | 30.0 | -9.6 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 11.63 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.81 | 30.0 | -13.2 | | |
| 1772.50 | 14.02 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 19.19 | 30.0 | -10.8 | | |
| NR Band n66 15MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-28 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n66 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1717.50 | 11.23 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 16.33 | 30.0 | -13.7 | |
| | 1717.50 | 16.48 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.57 | 30.0 | -8.4 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 9.14 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 14.31 | 30.0 | -15.7 | |
| | 1745.00 | 14.35 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.51 | 30.0 | -10.5 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1772.50 | 10.36 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 15.54 | 30.0 | -14.5 | | |
| 1772.50 | 13.15 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 18.32 | 30.0 | -11.7 | | |

| NR Band n66 10MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-28 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1715.00 | 8.95 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 14.04 | 30.0 | -16.0 | |
| | 1715.00 | 15.08 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 20.17 | 30.0 | -9.8 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 9.81 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 14.98 | 30.0 | -15.0 | |
| | 1745.00 | 14.53 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 19.69 | 30.0 | -10.3 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1775.00 | 8.58 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 13.76 | 30.0 | -16.2 | | |
| 1775.00 | 11.80 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.98 | 30.0 | -13.0 | | |
| NR Band n66 10MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | RB 1/26 Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-04-28 Test Engineer: 20896 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n66 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1715.00 | 7.99 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 13.08 | 30.0 | -16.9 | |
| | 1715.00 | 14.23 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 19.32 | 30.0 | -10.7 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 9.67 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 14.84 | 30.0 | -15.2 | |
| | 1745.00 | 13.31 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 18.47 | 30.0 | -11.5 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1775.00 | 7.52 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 12.70 | 30.0 | -17.3 | | |
| 1775.00 | 10.97 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 16.15 | 30.0 | -13.9 | | |

| NR Band n66 5MHz QPSK | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-05-12 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_QPSK NR n66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.50 | 11.54 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 16.62 | 30.0 | -13.4 | |
| | 1712.50 | 16.43 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 21.51 | 30.0 | -8.5 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 10.92 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 16.09 | 30.0 | -13.9 | |
| | 1745.00 | 16.11 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 21.27 | 30.0 | -8.7 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1777.50 | 12.47 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 17.64 | 30.0 | -12.4 | | |
| 1777.50 | 14.71 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 19.88 | 30.0 | -10.1 | | |
| NR Band n66 5MHz 16QAM | UL Verification Services, Inc. High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-05-12 Test Engineer: 20881 Configuration: EUT, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: LTE_16QAM NR n66 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Equipment: Receiving: Horn 3117[00168717], and Chamber 1 SMA Cables Substitution: Horn 3115[00167211], 8.5m SMA-type Cable | | | | | | | | |
| | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Cable Loss (dB) | Antenna Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| | Low Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1712.50 | 10.30 | V | 4.3 | 9.4 | 15.38 | 30.0 | -14.6 | |
| | 1712.50 | 15.73 | H | 4.3 | 9.4 | 20.81 | 30.0 | -9.2 | |
| | Mid Ch | | | | | | | | |
| | 1745.00 | 10.40 | V | 4.4 | 9.5 | 15.57 | 30.0 | -14.4 | |
| | 1745.00 | 15.48 | H | 4.4 | 9.5 | 20.64 | 30.0 | -9.4 | |
| High Ch | | | | | | | | | |
| 1777.50 | 12.59 | V | 4.4 | 9.6 | 17.76 | 30.0 | -12.2 | | |
| 1777.50 | 16.27 | H | 4.4 | 9.6 | 21.44 | 30.0 | -8.6 | | |

9.6. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, §27.53

LIMIT

Part 22.917(a) & Part 24.238(a) & Part 27.53(h) The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

Part 27.53:

(c)(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P) by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

(f) For operations in the 746-758 MHz, 775-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands, emissions in the band 1559-1610 MHz shall be limited to -70 dBW/MHz equivalent isotropically radiated power (EIRP) for wideband signals, and -80 dBW EIRP for discrete emissions of less than 700 Hz bandwidth.

(g) For operations in the 600 MHz band and the 698-746 MHz band, the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, by at least $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB.

(h) The power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency block shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least $43 + 10 \log_{10} (P)$ dB.

(m) (4) For mobile digital stations, the attenuation factor shall be not less than $40 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between the channel edge and 5 megahertz from the channel edge, $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 5 megahertz and X megahertz from the channel edge, and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies more than X megahertz from the channel edge, where X is the greater of 6 megahertz or the actual emission bandwidth as defined in paragraph (m)(6) of this section. In addition, the attenuation factor shall not be less than $43 + 10 \log (P)$ dB on all frequencies between 2490.5 MHz and 2496 MHz and $55 + 10 \log (P)$ dB at or below 2490.5 MHz. Mobile Satellite Service licensees operating on frequencies below 2495 MHz may also submit a documented interference complaint against BRS licensees operating on channel BRS Channel 1 on the same terms and conditions as adjacent channel BRS or EBS licensees.

TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603 E Clause 2.2.12; ESU40 setting reference to 971168 D01 v03r01

For peak power measurement with a ESU40:

- a) Set the RBW = 100 kHz for emission below 1GHz and 1MHz for emissions above 1GHz
- b) Set VBW $\geq 3 \times$ RBW;
- c) Set span ≥ 1.5 times the OBW;
- d) Sweep time = auto couple;
- e) Detector = rms;
- f) Ensure that the number of measurement points \geq span/RBW;
- g) Trace mode = average(WCDMA, LTE, 5G NR), Max hold(GSM, LTE Band41);;

Note

5G NR: All Waveforms (CP-OFDM vs DFT-s OFDM) were investigated to determine the worst case configuration. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst case configuration results are reported in this section.

RESULTS

See the following pages.

NOTE : Please refer to section 5.4 for bandwidth and RB setting about LTE / 5G NR bands.

9.6.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

GSM850

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-31 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: GPRS 850 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1648.40 | -10.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 | | |
| 2472.60 | -10.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 3296.80 | -8.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -13.0 | -39.9 | | |
| 1648.40 | -5.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -49.3 | -13.0 | -36.3 | | |
| 2472.60 | -10.4 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | | |
| 3296.80 | -8.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -13.0 | -39.9 | | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -9.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | | |
| 2509.80 | -10.5 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | | |
| 3346.40 | -8.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | | |
| 1673.20 | -4.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -48.9 | -13.0 | -35.9 | | |
| 2509.80 | -10.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 | | |
| 3346.40 | -8.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.5 | -13.0 | -39.5 | | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1697.60 | -5.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -49.4 | -13.0 | -36.4 | | |
| 2546.40 | -10.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | | |
| 3395.20 | -7.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.2 | -13.0 | -39.2 | | |
| 1697.60 | -4.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | | |
| 2546.40 | -10.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.2 | -13.0 | -41.2 | | |
| 3395.20 | -7.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -13.0 | -39.1 | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-31 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: EGPRS 850 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch, 824.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1648.40 | -13.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | | |
| 2472.60 | -10.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 3296.80 | -8.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.6 | -13.0 | -39.6 | | |
| 1648.40 | -11.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -55.5 | -13.0 | -42.5 | | |
| 2472.60 | -10.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | | |
| 3296.80 | -8.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.0 | -13.0 | -40.0 | | |
| Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1673.20 | -13.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -57.8 | -13.0 | -44.8 | | |
| 2509.80 | -10.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 3346.40 | -7.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 1673.20 | -11.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 | | |
| 2509.80 | -10.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -13.0 | -41.1 | | |
| 3346.40 | -8.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | | |
| High Ch, 848.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1697.60 | -13.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -57.4 | -13.0 | -44.4 | | |
| 2546.40 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | | |
| 3395.20 | -7.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 1697.60 | -10.9 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| 2546.40 | -10.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | | |
| 3395.20 | -8.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | | |

GSM1900

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-31 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: GPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch, 1850.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700.40 | -2.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |
| 5550.60 | -6.5 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -50.8 | -13.0 | -37.8 | | |
| 7400.80 | -4.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| 9251.00 | -1.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -13.0 | -30.7 | | |
| 3700.40 | -0.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -44.7 | -13.0 | -31.7 | | |
| 5550.60 | -6.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -50.9 | -13.0 | -37.9 | | |
| 7400.80 | -4.0 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| 9251.00 | -1.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -13.0 | -30.7 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -1.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -13.0 | -33.1 | | |
| 5640.00 | -0.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -44.5 | -13.0 | -31.5 | | |
| 7520.00 | -4.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| 9400.00 | 1.3 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -40.5 | -13.0 | -27.5 | | |
| 3760.00 | 1.0 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -43.4 | -13.0 | -30.4 | | |
| 5640.00 | 1.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -42.7 | -13.0 | -29.7 | | |
| 7520.00 | -4.0 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| 9400.00 | -0.3 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -42.1 | -13.0 | -29.1 | | |
| High Ch, 1909.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3819.60 | -3.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | | |
| 5729.40 | -1.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -46.1 | -13.0 | -33.1 | | |
| 7639.20 | -4.0 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | | |
| 9549.00 | 2.0 | V | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -39.6 | -13.0 | -26.6 | | |
| 3819.60 | -2.4 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -46.8 | -13.0 | -33.8 | | |
| 5729.40 | 1.5 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -42.8 | -13.0 | -29.8 | | |
| 7639.20 | -3.7 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |
| 9549.00 | -0.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -41.8 | -13.0 | -28.8 | | |

GSM1900
GPRS

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-31 Test Engineer: 20882 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position Location: Chamber 1 Mode: EGPRS 1900 MHz Harmonics | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch, 1850.2MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3700.40 | -7.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 5550.60 | -6.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | | |
| 7400.80 | -4.0 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| 9251.00 | -1.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -43.6 | -13.0 | -30.6 | | |
| 3700.40 | -6.9 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -13.0 | -38.3 | | |
| 5550.60 | -6.9 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.2 | -13.0 | -38.2 | | |
| 7400.80 | -3.9 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.1 | -13.0 | -34.1 | | |
| 9251.00 | -1.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.9 | 1.0 | -43.7 | -13.0 | -30.7 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -2.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | | |
| 5640.00 | -5.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -49.3 | -13.0 | -36.3 | | |
| 7520.00 | -4.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.2 | -13.0 | -34.2 | | |
| 9400.00 | -1.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -43.4 | -13.0 | -30.4 | | |
| 3760.00 | -4.0 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | | |
| 5640.00 | -4.4 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -48.6 | -13.0 | -35.6 | | |
| 7520.00 | -3.9 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.0 | -13.0 | -34.0 | | |
| 9400.00 | -0.8 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -42.5 | -13.0 | -29.5 | | |
| High Ch, 1909.8MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3819.60 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -49.7 | -13.0 | -36.7 | | |
| 5729.40 | -5.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | | |
| 7639.20 | -3.8 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | | |
| 9549.00 | -1.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -43.2 | -13.0 | -30.2 | | |
| 3819.60 | -3.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | | |
| 5729.40 | -4.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | | |
| 7639.20 | -3.7 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -46.7 | -13.0 | -33.7 | | |
| 9549.00 | -1.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -42.8 | -13.0 | -29.8 | | |

GSM1900
EGPRS

WCDMA Band 5

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| WCDMA Band 5 REL99 | Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 4789424849 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 2020-03-31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: 20882 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: Rel99 Band 5 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Ch, 826.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1652.80 | -15.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.5 | -13.0 | -46.5 | |
| | | 2479.20 | -11.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 | |
| | | 3305.60 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | |
| | | 1652.80 | -14.5 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 | |
| | | 2479.20 | -11.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 | |
| | | 3305.60 | -9.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.9 | -13.0 | -40.9 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -15.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.4 | -13.0 | -46.4 | |
| | | 2509.80 | -12.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -56.1 | -13.0 | -43.1 | |
| | | 3346.40 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| | | 1673.20 | -14.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | |
| | | 2509.80 | -11.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 | |
| | | 3346.40 | -9.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | |
| | High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1693.20 | -15.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.3 | -13.0 | -46.3 | |
| | | 2539.80 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.9 | -13.0 | -42.9 | |
| | 3386.40 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | | |
| | 1693.20 | -14.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | | |
| | 2539.80 | -11.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | | |
| | 3386.40 | -9.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | | |

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| WCDMA Band 5 HSDPA | Company: Samsung | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project #: 4789424849 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date: 2020-03-31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Engineer: 20882 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location: Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mode: HSDPA Band 5 Harmonics | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Low Ch, 826.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1652.80 | -15.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.6 | -13.0 | -46.6 | |
| | | 2479.20 | -11.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.7 | -13.0 | -42.7 | |
| | | 3305.60 | -9.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -13.0 | -40.6 | |
| | | 1652.80 | -14.5 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.7 | -13.0 | -45.7 | |
| | | 2479.20 | -11.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 | |
| | | 3305.60 | -9.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -54.0 | -13.0 | -41.0 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1673.20 | -15.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.4 | -13.0 | -46.4 | |
| | | 2509.80 | -11.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -56.0 | -13.0 | -43.0 | |
| | | 3346.40 | -8.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| | | 1673.20 | -14.4 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.6 | -13.0 | -45.6 | |
| | | 2509.80 | -11.4 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.4 | -13.0 | -42.4 | |
| | | 3346.40 | -9.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| | High Ch, 846.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1693.20 | -15.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.4 | -13.0 | -46.4 | |
| | | 2539.80 | -11.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.9 | -13.0 | -42.9 | |
| | 3386.40 | -9.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.3 | -13.0 | -40.3 | | |
| | 1693.20 | -14.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.4 | -13.0 | -45.4 | | |
| | 2539.80 | -11.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| | 3386.40 | -9.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.5 | -13.0 | -40.5 | | |

WCDMA Band 2

| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--|---|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789424849 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-03-31 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | Rel99 Band 2 Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| WCDMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| REL99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704.80 | -10.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.7 | -13.0 | -38.7 | | |
| 7409.60 | -5.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 3704.80 | -10.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -13.0 | -39.1 | | |
| 7409.60 | -4.9 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.3 | -13.0 | -38.3 | | |
| 7520.00 | -4.4 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | | |
| 7520.00 | -4.9 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.0 | -13.0 | -35.0 | | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.4 | -13.0 | -38.4 | | |
| 7630.40 | -4.6 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -47.6 | -13.0 | -34.6 | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 7630.40 | -4.7 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -13.0 | -34.7 | | |
| | | UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | |
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789424849 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-03-31 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | HSDPA Band 2 Harmonics | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| WCDMA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Band 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSDPA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Low Ch, 1852.4MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3704.80 | -10.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.5 | -13.0 | -41.5 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | | |
| 7409.60 | -5.3 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | | |
| 3704.80 | -10.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 5557.20 | -7.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | | |
| 7409.60 | -5.1 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.5 | -13.0 | -38.5 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 3760.00 | -10.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| 5640.00 | -7.3 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.2 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| High Ch, 1907.6MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.4 | -13.0 | -38.4 | | |
| 7630.40 | -5.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 3815.20 | -10.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | | |
| 5722.80 | -7.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 7630.40 | -5.1 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |

LTE Band 2

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2020-04-01 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, X-Position | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Band 2 3MHz QPSK | Low Ch, 1851.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3703.00 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -13.0 | -42.0 | |
| | 5554.50 | -7.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | |
| | 7406.00 | -5.2 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.4 | -13.0 | -35.4 | |
| | 3703.00 | -10.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | |
| | 5554.50 | -7.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -13.0 | -39.1 | |
| | 7406.00 | -5.1 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| | Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3760.00 | -10.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | |
| | 5640.00 | -7.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.7 | -13.0 | -38.7 | |
| | 7520.00 | -5.2 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.3 | -13.0 | -35.3 | |
| | 3760.00 | -10.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | |
| 5640.00 | -7.5 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.8 | -13.0 | -38.8 | | |
| 7520.00 | -5.1 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| High Ch, 1908.5MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3817.00 | -10.5 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -54.9 | -13.0 | -41.9 | | |
| 5725.50 | -7.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | | |
| 7634.00 | -5.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |
| 3817.00 | -10.9 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -13.0 | -42.3 | | |
| 5725.50 | -7.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -52.0 | -13.0 | -39.0 | | |
| 7634.00 | -4.9 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -47.9 | -13.0 | -34.9 | | |

LTE Band 5

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2020-04-01 | | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20881 | | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position | | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | |
| LTE | f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Band 5 10MHz QPSK | Low Ch, 829MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1658.00 | -15.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.2 | -13.0 | -46.2 | |
| | 2487.00 | -11.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.7 | -13.0 | -42.7 | |
| | 3316.00 | -9.4 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -13.0 | -40.6 | |
| | 1658.00 | -14.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.3 | -13.0 | -45.3 | |
| | 2487.00 | -11.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.2 | -13.0 | -42.2 | |
| | 3316.00 | -9.4 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.6 | -13.0 | -40.6 | |
| | Mid Ch, 836.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1673.00 | -14.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.1 | -13.0 | -46.1 | |
| | 2509.50 | -11.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.8 | -13.0 | -42.8 | |
| | 3346.00 | -8.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.1 | -13.0 | -40.1 | |
| | 1673.00 | -13.9 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.1 | -13.0 | -45.1 | |
| | 2509.50 | -11.0 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -13.0 | -42.0 | |
| | 3346.00 | -9.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | |
| | High Ch, 844MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1688.00 | -14.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -59.0 | -13.0 | -46.0 | |
| | 2532.00 | -11.7 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.7 | -13.0 | -42.7 | |
| | 3376.00 | -8.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| 1688.00 | -14.0 | H | 3.0 | 45.2 | 1.0 | -58.2 | -13.0 | -45.2 | | |
| 2532.00 | -11.0 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -55.1 | -13.0 | -42.1 | | |
| 3376.00 | -9.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -53.4 | -13.0 | -40.4 | | |

LTE Band 7

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| | | Company: | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| | | Project #: | 4789424849 | | | | | | | |
| | | Date: | 2020-04-23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Test Engineer: | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| | | Configuration: | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position | | | | | | | |
| | | Location: | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Mode: | LTE_QPSK Band 7 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch, 2510MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5020.00 | -17.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -61.4 | -25.0 | -36.4 | | |
| 7530.00 | -17.4 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -60.5 | -25.0 | -35.5 | | |
| 10040.00 | -14.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -55.3 | -25.0 | -30.3 | | |
| 5020.00 | -16.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -61.0 | -25.0 | -36.0 | | |
| 7530.00 | -17.4 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -60.5 | -25.0 | -35.5 | | |
| 10040.00 | -13.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -25.0 | -30.0 | | |
| Mid Ch, 2535MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5070.00 | -18.2 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -62.4 | -25.0 | -37.4 | | |
| 7605.00 | -17.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -60.2 | -25.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 10140.00 | -14.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -55.5 | -25.0 | -30.5 | | |
| 5070.00 | -18.5 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -62.8 | -25.0 | -37.8 | | |
| 7605.00 | -17.1 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -60.1 | -25.0 | -35.1 | | |
| 10140.00 | -12.9 | H | 3.0 | 42.2 | 1.0 | -54.1 | -25.0 | -29.1 | | |
| High Ch, 2560MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5120.00 | -17.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -61.9 | -25.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 7680.00 | -17.4 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -60.4 | -25.0 | -35.4 | | |
| 10240.00 | -14.7 | V | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -56.0 | -25.0 | -31.0 | | |
| 5120.00 | -17.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -62.0 | -25.0 | -37.0 | | |
| 7680.00 | -17.2 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -60.2 | -25.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 10240.00 | -13.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.3 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -25.0 | -29.7 | | |

LTE Band 12

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2020-04-03 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Y-Position | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 12 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 700.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1401.00 | -16.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -60.7 | -13.0 | -47.7 | |
| 2101.50 | -7.0 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -50.9 | -13.0 | -37.9 | |
| 2802.00 | -10.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -55.0 | -13.0 | -42.0 | |
| 3MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1401.00 | -15.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -60.1 | -13.0 | -47.1 | |
| 2101.50 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | |
| 2802.00 | -10.7 | H | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.8 | -13.0 | -41.8 | |
| QPSK | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid Ch, 707.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1415.00 | -16.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -61.0 | -13.0 | -48.0 | |
| 2122.50 | -9.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -53.8 | -13.0 | -40.8 | |
| 2830.00 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.7 | -13.0 | -41.7 | |
| 1415.00 | -15.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -59.5 | -13.0 | -46.5 | |
| 2122.50 | -8.1 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -52.1 | -13.0 | -39.1 | |
| 2830.00 | -10.5 | H | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.6 | -13.0 | -41.6 | |
| High Ch, 714.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1429.00 | -15.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -60.2 | -13.0 | -47.2 | |
| 2143.50 | -8.5 | V | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -52.4 | -13.0 | -39.4 | |
| 2858.00 | -10.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.4 | -13.0 | -41.4 | |
| 1429.00 | -15.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -59.6 | -13.0 | -46.6 | |
| 2143.50 | -6.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | -50.6 | -13.0 | -37.6 | |
| 2858.00 | -10.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.1 | 1.0 | -54.3 | -13.0 | -41.3 | |

LTE Band 13

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2020-03-30 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20896 | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 2 | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK Band 13 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 779.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1559.00 | -23.8 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -63.5 | -40.0 | -23.5 | |
| 2338.50 | -12.8 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -13.0 | -39.9 | |
| 3118.00 | -10.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.2 | -13.0 | -38.2 | |
| 1559.00 | -24.3 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -64.0 | -40.0 | -24.0 | |
| 2338.50 | -12.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -52.9 | -13.0 | -39.9 | |
| 3118.00 | -9.7 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.7 | -13.0 | -37.7 | |
| Mid Ch, 782MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1564.00 | -26.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -65.6 | -40.0 | -25.6 | |
| 2346.00 | -13.0 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -53.1 | -13.0 | -40.1 | |
| 3128.00 | -10.6 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.6 | -13.0 | -38.6 | |
| 1564.00 | -24.6 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -64.3 | -40.0 | -24.3 | |
| 2346.00 | -13.1 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -53.2 | -13.0 | -40.2 | |
| 3128.00 | -10.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -51.2 | -13.0 | -38.2 | |
| High Ch, 784.5MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 1569.00 | -28.0 | V | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -67.7 | -40.0 | -27.7 | |
| 2353.50 | -12.4 | V | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -52.5 | -13.0 | -39.5 | |
| 3138.00 | -9.8 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.8 | -13.0 | -37.8 | |
| 1569.00 | -28.8 | H | 3.0 | 40.7 | 1.0 | -68.4 | -40.0 | -28.4 | |
| 2353.50 | -11.8 | H | 3.0 | 41.1 | 1.0 | -51.9 | -13.0 | -38.9 | |
| 3138.00 | -9.5 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.6 | -13.0 | -37.6 | |

Note : No narrowband emissions so only applied the -70dBW/MHz (-40dBm/MHz) wideband emission limit for the 1559-1610 MHz band

LTE Band 66

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|--|
| Company: Samsung Project #: 4789424849 Date: 2020-03-31 Test Engineer: 20890 Configuration: EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position Location: Chamber 2 Mode: LTE_QPSK Band 66 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes | |
| Low Ch, 1720MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3440.00 | -9.4 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.4 | -13.0 | -37.4 | | |
| 5160.00 | -8.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.3 | -13.0 | -37.3 | | |
| 6880.00 | -6.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -48.2 | -13.0 | -35.2 | | |
| 3440.00 | -9.2 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 | | |
| 5160.00 | -8.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 | | |
| 6880.00 | -6.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -48.1 | -13.0 | -35.1 | | |
| Mid Ch, 1745MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3490.00 | -9.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 | | |
| 5235.00 | -8.5 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.3 | -13.0 | -37.3 | | |
| 6980.00 | -6.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | | |
| 3490.00 | -9.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -50.1 | -13.0 | -37.1 | | |
| 5235.00 | -8.4 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -50.2 | -13.0 | -37.2 | | |
| 6980.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.7 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -13.0 | -34.7 | | |
| High Ch, 1770MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3540.00 | -8.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.2 | -13.0 | -36.2 | | |
| 5310.00 | -8.1 | V | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 7080.00 | -6.2 | V | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -47.8 | -13.0 | -34.8 | | |
| 3540.00 | -8.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.0 | 1.0 | -49.0 | -13.0 | -36.0 | | |
| 5310.00 | -8.0 | H | 3.0 | 42.8 | 1.0 | -49.9 | -13.0 | -36.9 | | |
| 7080.00 | -6.1 | H | 3.0 | 42.6 | 1.0 | -47.7 | -13.0 | -34.7 | | |

LTE Band 4

LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

NR Band n2

| UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| Company: | | Samsung | | | | | | | |
| Project #: | | 4789424849 | | | | | | | |
| Date: | | 2020-04-28 | | | | | | | |
| Test Engineer: | | 20882 | | | | | | | |
| Configuration: | | EUT / AC Adapter / Earphone, Z-Position | | | | | | | |
| Location: | | Chamber 1 | | | | | | | |
| Mode: | | LTE_QPSK NR n2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth | | | | | | | |
| f MHz | SG reading (dBm) | Ant. Pol. (H/V) | Distance (m) | Preamp (dB) | Filter (dB) | EIRP (dBm) | Limit (dBm) | Delta (dB) | Notes |
| Low Ch, 1855MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3710.00 | 4.9 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 5565.00 | -2.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -46.6 | -13.0 | -33.6 | |
| 7420.00 | -3.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -46.2 | -13.0 | -33.2 | |
| 3710.00 | 7.9 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -36.5 | -13.0 | -23.5 | |
| 5565.00 | -2.6 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -46.9 | -13.0 | -33.9 | |
| 7420.00 | -2.2 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -45.3 | -13.0 | -32.3 | |
| Mid Ch, 1880MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3760.00 | 3.3 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -41.2 | -13.0 | -28.2 | |
| 5640.00 | -3.1 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -47.4 | -13.0 | -34.4 | |
| 7520.00 | -3.3 | V | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -46.4 | -13.0 | -33.4 | |
| 3760.00 | 5.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -38.6 | -13.0 | -25.6 | |
| 5640.00 | -3.0 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -47.3 | -13.0 | -34.3 | |
| 7520.00 | -2.5 | H | 3.0 | 44.1 | 1.0 | -45.6 | -13.0 | -32.6 | |
| High Ch, 1905MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| 3810.00 | 3.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -40.6 | -13.0 | -27.6 | |
| 5715.00 | 5.8 | V | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -38.5 | -13.0 | -25.5 | |
| 7620.00 | -0.1 | V | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -43.1 | -13.0 | -30.1 | |
| 3810.00 | 6.2 | H | 3.0 | 45.4 | 1.0 | -38.2 | -13.0 | -25.2 | |
| 5715.00 | 4.8 | H | 3.0 | 45.3 | 1.0 | -39.5 | -13.0 | -26.5 | |
| 7620.00 | 1.3 | H | 3.0 | 44.0 | 1.0 | -41.7 | -13.0 | -28.7 | |

NR
 Band n2
 10MHz
 QPSK